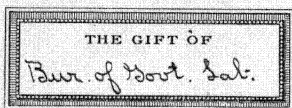
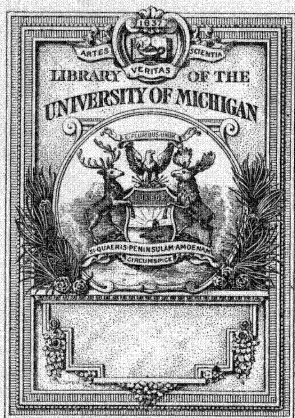


B 527454

Q
75
P5



Q
75
P5



GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
JUN 16 1905

No. 27.—APRIL, 1905

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES

A REVIEW OF THE IDENTIFICATIONS OF THE
SPECIES DESCRIBED IN BLANCO'S
FLORA DE FILIPINAS

BY
ELMER D. MERRILL,
BOTANIST

MANILA
BUREAU OF PUBLIC PRINTING
1905

PREVIOUS PUBLICATIONS OF THE BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES.

- No. 1, 1902, Biological Laboratory.*—Preliminary Report of the Appearance in the Philippine Islands of a Disease Clinically Resembling Glanders. By R. P. Strong, M. D.
- No. 2, 1902, Chemical Laboratory.*—The Preparation of Benzoyl-Acetyl Peroxide and Its Use as an Intestinal Antiseptic in Cholera and Dysentery. (Preliminary notes.) By Paul C. Freer, M. D., Ph. D.
- No. 3, 1903, Biological Laboratory.*—A Preliminary Report on Trypanosomiasis of Horses in the Philippine Islands. By W. E. Musgrave, M. D., Acting Director Biological Laboratory, and Norman E. Williamson, Assistant Bacteriologist Bureau of Government Laboratories.
- No. 4, 1903, Serum Laboratory.*—Preliminary Report on the Study of Rinderpest of Cattle and Carabaos in the Philippine Islands. By James W. Jobling, M. D., Director of the Serum Laboratory.
- No. 5, 1903, Biological Laboratory.*—Trypanosoma and Trypanosomiasis, with Special Reference to Surra in the Philippine Islands. By W. E. Musgrave, M. D., Acting Director Biological Laboratory, and Moses T. Clegg, Assistant Bacteriologist Biological Laboratory.
- No. 6, 1903.*—I. New or Noteworthy Philippine Plants. II. The American Element in the Philippine Flora. By Elmer D. Merrill, Botanist.
- No. 7, 1903, Chemical Laboratory.*—The Gutta Percha and Rubber of the Philippine Islands. By Penoyer L. Sherman, jr., Ph. D., Chemist, Chemical Laboratory.
- No. 8, 1903.*—A Dictionary of the Plant Names of the Philippine Islands. By Elmer D. Merrill, Botanist.
- No. 9, 1903, Biological Laboratory.*—A Report on Hemorrhagic Septicemia in Animals in the Philippine Islands. By Paul G. Woolley, M. D., and J. W. Jobling, M. D.
- No. 10, 1903, Biological Laboratory.*—Two Cases of a Peculiar Form of Hand Infection (Due to an Organism Resembling the Koch-Weeks Bacillus). By John R. McDill, M. D., and Wm. B. Wherry, M. D.
- No. 11, 1903, Biological Laboratory.*—Entomological Division, Bulletin No. 1, Preliminary Bulletin on Insects of the Cacao. (Prepared especially for the benefit of farmers.) By Charles S. Banks, Entomologist Bureau of Government Laboratories.
- No. 12, 1903, Biological Laboratory.*—Report on Some Pulmonary Lesions Produced by the Bacillus of Hemorrhagic Septicemia of Carabaos. By Paul G. Woolley, M. D.
- No. 13, 1904, Biological Laboratory.*—A Fatal Infection by a Hitherto Undescribed Chromogenic Bacterium: *Bacillus aureus foetidus*. By Maximilian Herzog, M. D.
- No. 14, 1904, Serum Laboratory.*—Texas Fever in the Philippine Islands and the Far East. By J. W. Jobling, M. D., and Paul G. Woolley, M. D.
- Biological Laboratory.*—Entomological Division, Bulletin No. 2, the Australian Tick (*Boophilus Australis* Fuller) in the Philippine Islands. By Charles S. Banks, Entomologist.
- No. 15, 1904, Biological and Serum Laboratories.*—Report on *Bacillus Violaceus* Manilæ: A Pathogenic Micro-Organism. By Paul G. Woolley, M. D.
- No. 16, 1904, Biological Laboratory.*—Protective Inoculation Against Asiatic Cholera: An Experimental Study. By Richard P. Strong, M. D.
- No. 17, 1904.*—New or Noteworthy Philippine Plants. II. By Elmer D. Merrill, Botanist.
- No. 18, 1904, Biological Laboratory.*—Part I. Amebas: Their Cultivation and Etiologic Significance. By W. E. Musgrave, M. D., and Moses T. Clegg. Part II. Treatment of Uncomplicated Intestinal Amebiasis (Amebic Dysentery) in the Tropics. By W. E. Musgrave, M. D.

(Continued on third page of cover.)

No. 27.—APRIL, 1905

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES

A REVIEW OF THE IDENTIFICATIONS OF THE
SPECIES DESCRIBED IN BLANCO'S
FLORA DE FILIPINAS

BY
ELMER D. MERRILL,
BOTANIST

MANILA
BUREAU OF PUBLIC PRINTING
1905

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

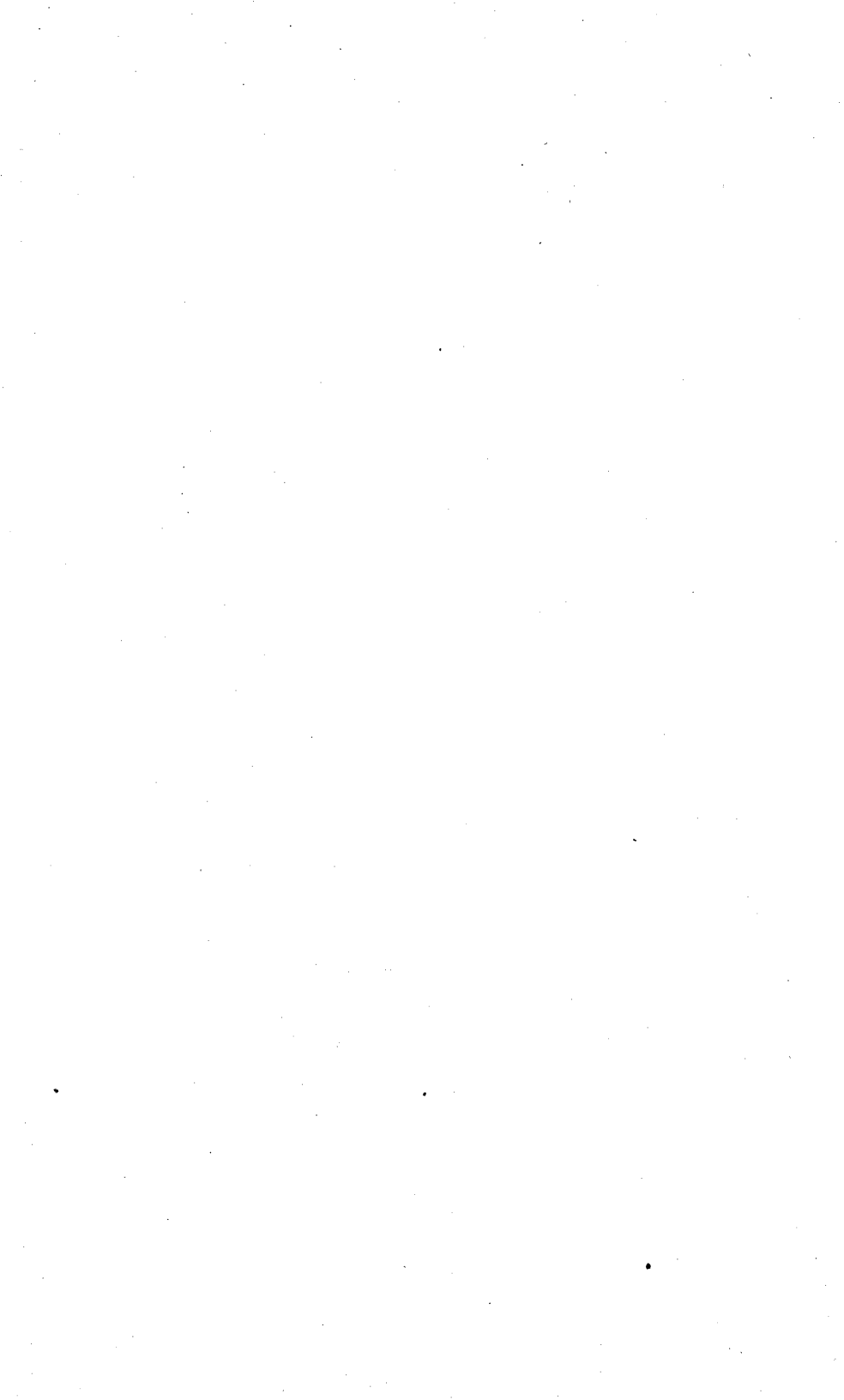
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES,
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF LABORATORIES,
Manila, P. I., July 25 1904.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith a paper entitled "A Review of the Identifications of the Species Described in Blanco's Flora de Filipinas," by Elmer D. Merrill, botanist.

I am, very respectfully,

PAUL C. FREER,
Superintendent of Government Laboratories.

Hon. DEAN C. WORCESTER,
Secretary of the Interior.



A REVIEW OF THE IDENTIFICATIONS OF THE SPECIES DESCRIBED IN BLANCO'S FLORA DE FILIPINAS.

By ELMER D. MERRILL, *Botanist.*

INTRODUCTION.

"Il est à regretter que ces révérends ecclésiastiques (Blanco and Loureiro) et même le Père Plumier, leur prédécesseur, ne se soient pas contentés d'écrire des homélies." Thus A. DeCandolle¹ expressed his opinion of Blanco's botanical work, an opinion in which all botanists who have occasion to study the Philippine flora will heartily concur.

While we must agree with DeCandolle's opinion regarding Blanco's work, and while undoubtedly the publication of Blanco's *Flora de Filipinas* has retarded rather than advanced our knowledge of the Philippine flora, still much credit is due to this author for prosecuting his investigations under most unfavorable conditions. The preparation, by the unaided efforts of one man, of a work of the magnitude of Blanco's *Flora de Filipinas*, with no correspondence with contemporary European botanists, with few reference books, and no authentically named botanical specimens, and where almost every fact noted is the result of the personal observation of the author, is in itself a monument to the zeal and ability of Blanco, and, after a consideration of the circumstances under which the work was accomplished, one can but wonder that the author did not commit more errors.

Blanco's generic and specific descriptions, judged from the standpoint of modern botany, are certainly very imperfect and incomplete, yet many of them are equal or even superior to many of those published by his contemporaries. However, while on the

¹ *Phytographie*, 141.

one hand the types of the species described by various European botanists are still preserved in various herbaria in Europe, and an examination of the type specimen will usually clear up any question existing as to the identity of any doubtful species, on the other the types of all of Blanco's species have been destroyed. It is certain that Blanco had at least a working herbarium, but unfortunately, after his death, the value of his collection was not recognized. Accordingly, to-day we are dependent entirely on his imperfect descriptions for the identification of his species.

In the two editions of the *Flora de Filipinas*, Blanco described no less than 1,127 species and varieties, of which about 623 were proposed by him as new to science, and 219 were correctly and 285 incorrectly identified with species of other authors. A large percentage of Blanco's new species are to-day unknown, but the greater proportion will eventually be reduced as synonyms of those described by other authors. At the present time but 90 are known to be valid. Considering the early date when Blanco did his work and the fact that the Philippine flora is especially rich in endemic species, the percentage of valid ones among those proposed by Blanco is exceedingly small, but this is due to several factors. Most of Blanco's botanical material was from the immediate vicinity of towns or from thickly settled regions, and accordingly a great proportion of his species were based on widely distributed and cosmopolitan forms. He had practically no material from the higher mountains, where the flora is especially rich and interesting; he made no attempt to make his work exhaustive for any one family or group—in fact, he almost entirely ignored such large and critical families as the *Orchidaceæ*, *Gramineæ*, *Cyperaceæ*, etc. He endeavored particularly to include all species of economic value, especially cultivated plants, and he erroneously identified with species of other authors very many which would have been valid had he given them distinctive specific names.

THE FIRST EDITION OF BLANCO'S FLORA DE FILIPINAS.

In the year 1837 there was published in Manila the first edition of Blanco's *Flora de Filipinas*, an octavo volume of 887 pages, with an introduction of 78 additional pages, the latter containing an explanation of the principles of botany, of the technical terms used in the text, of the Linnean system of classification, and an enumeration of the genera treated in the work, arranged in classes

according to the latter. The work is entirely in the Spanish language, and contains the descriptions of 903 species and varieties under Latin and 31 under native names only. This work is the only one of its kind treating of the flora of the Philippines, and on account of the many imperfect descriptions, and also due to the fact that the types of Blanco's species were never accessible to European botanists, the publication of this work has caused considerable confusion in the subsequent treatment of the flora of the Philippines and the adjacent Malayan region, although had the types of Blanco's species been preserved his work would have compared very favorably with that of many of his contemporaries. According to Blanco's statement he had few botanical books, chiefly Linnaeus' *Systema Vegetabilium*, Jussieu's *Genera Plantarum*, Aublet's *Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane françois*, and some of the earlier volumes of DeCandolle's *Prodromus*.

THE SECOND EDITION.

In 1845, shortly after Blanco's death,¹ a second edition of his *Flora de Filipinas* was published, an octavo volume of 619 pages, very similar to the first one in its style and arrangement, but scarcely an improvement. In the second edition 1,131 species and varieties are described under Latin and 27 under native names only. Six described in the first are excluded from the second, while 198 are added in the second, and no less than 247 described in the first are included in the second under different generic or specific names. As the descriptions of the species in the second edition contain no references to those in the first, it was in many cases difficult to correlate the species of the two editions up to the time of publication of the *Novissima Appendix*. In some cases the specific or generic names were arbitrarily changed by Blanco, while in others he attempted to identify certain species which were treated of in the first edition with those which had previously been described by other authors. Very few of these changes are correct. In other cases in the first edition he described species under their proper names, which in the second he erroneously altered.

It is frequently rather difficult to determine definitely whether or not Blanco intended to describe a species as new or to identify the same with those of other authors. In some cases, but not always, he indicates these new species. Authorities for species are

¹Blanco died in Manila April 1, 1845.

not given, and only when he gives a citation at the end of a description, to Linnaeus, DeCandolle, or other authors, can we be sure that he intended these to represent species of other authors.

Blanco had little conception of geographical distribution, and on the one hand identified many endemic species with those of Asia, and even of tropical America, in the latter being influenced by Aublet's *Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane françoise*, of which work he had a copy, while on the other hand he described as new many species, native of tropical America, introduced as weeds or as cultivated plants. The second edition like the first follows the Linnean system of classification, with some changes in the sequence of families and genera, but is marred by many typographical errors, which are probably due to the fact that Blanco's death occurred some months before the book was printed, and the correction of the proof devolved on some person who had little or no botanical knowledge.

THE THIRD EDITION.

The third or Augustinian edition of Blanco's *Flora de Filipinas* was published in Manila between the years 1877 and 1883, under the auspices of the Order of Augustinians. It is a pretentious publication of four volumes of text and two volumes of plates, and is the work of two Augustinian priests, Andreas Naves and Celestino Fernandez-Villar. The first three volumes practically consist of only a reprint of the second edition with a Latin translation, although in rare instances names that are used for species in the first edition are substituted for those in the second. In the third no page references are given to species in the first and second, and accordingly the third edition is of little practical value, and shows no improvement over the second except that it is more available to botanists who have no knowledge of the Spanish language. The authors of the third edition practically succeeded only in extending the data included in the small, convenient octavo volume of the second, through three bulky folio volumes, and in so doing added nothing to our knowledge of Blanco's species or to our knowledge of the Philippine flora. Volume 1 of the third edition was published in the year 1877 and contains 350 pages, including the species from Monandra, Monogynia to Hexandra, Hexagynia; volume 2 was published in the year 1878 and consists of 418 pages, including the species from Octandria, Monogynia, to Polyadelphia, Polyantra, while volume 3, published in 1879, consists of 271 pages and

contains those from Syngenesia to Cryptogamia, and the uncertain species. The fourth volume and the two of plates have no direct connection with the first and second editions of Blanco's *Flora de Filipinas*, the *Novissima Appendix*, one of the papers in the fourth volume, being the only part of interest to us here.

THE NOVISSIMA APPENDIX.

The *Novissima Appendix*, the third and last article in the fourth volume of the third edition of Blanco's *Flora de Filipinas*, consists of 375 pages and was published in Manila between the years 1880 and 1883, the last part of the work being printed in June, 1883. This paper in the work of Celestino Fernandez-Villar and Andreas Naves, and upon it the present paper is largely based. The object of the publication of the *Novissima Appendix* was not only to reduce the species of Blanco's *Flora de Filipinas* to known ones of older authors but also to enumerate all the species of plants then known from the Philippines. In both cases, but more especially in the former, the authors fell far short of the mark. The authors of the *Novissima Appendix* made the serious mistake of identifying Blanco's Philippine species with those of other authors from British India and the Malayan region, and, except in the cases of widely distributed and well-known species, nearly all of their identifications are erroneous; and in so identifying Blanco's species they only succeeded in further complicating Philippine botany by crediting to the Archipelago scores of species that do not extend to the Philippines. Of the 1,127 species and varieties described by Blanco, 5 only were considered by the authors of the *Novissima Appendix* to be unknown, 1,122 being for most part reduced without question and without discussion to species of other authors. In the present paper it is considered that no less than 289 of Blanco's species are unknown at the present time, notwithstanding the work that has been done on the Philippine flora since the publication of the *Novissima Appendix*, and in no less than 490 other cases it has been found necessary to change or doubt the identifications of Villar and Naves. It is evident that these authors accomplished their work in the library rather than in the field and in the herbarium, and that they reduced Blanco's species to those of other authors not so much by the study of botanical material as by the examination and comparison of descriptions. It is also very evident that, no matter how well they understood Blanco's species, they had little knowledge of the

extra-Philippine flora, and very little conception of geographical distribution. While comparatively few of the specific identifications are correct, it is a remarkable fact that very few errors are to be found in their generic identifications.

In the preparation of the manuscript for the Novissima Appendix the treatment of the Dicotyledons is by Villar, and follows the arrangement of Bentham and Hooker's *Genera Plantarum*. The Monocotyledons were commenced by Naves and completed by him to page 307 (*Fimbristylis nutans* Vahl.), the remainder of the work being by Villar. The last part of the *Genera Plantarum* was not published in time to be utilized in the treatment of the Monocotyledons.

The Novissima Appendix serves an excellent purpose in that it for the first time correlates the species of the three editions of Blanco's *Flora de Filipinas*, page references being given to all those described by Blanco in the three editions. Previous to the publication of the Novissima Appendix it was very difficult to correlate the species of the first two editions of the *Flora de Filipinas* owing to the fact that Blanco changed the names of so many species in the second edition, giving no references to the names found in the first. The Novissima Appendix also gives us a clew to the proper families and genera of Blanco's species, for it is rare indeed that they are referred to wrong genera.

The identifications of Villar and Naves have been used as a basis of the present work, and these have been accepted in all cases where the facts seem to warrant. Identifications have been discarded in some cases by a careful comparison of descriptions, and in others by a comparison of descriptions in connection with the known geographical distribution of species.

GENERA.

In the first edition of the *Flora de Filipinas* Blanco described seventeen new genera, four of which were discarded by him in the second, while in the second he described six additional new ones, making a total of twenty-three. Of these twenty-three genera, three—*Lunasia*, *Palaquium*, and *Malaisia*—are recognized to-day as valid; two—*Balingayum* and *Soala*—are unknown or uncertain, while the remaining eighteen have been satisfactorily reduced as synonyms of previously established genera of other authors. Of

the two unknown, *Soala* belongs to the *Anonaceæ*, but can scarcely be *Cyathocalyx*, to which it has been reduced by later authors. *Balingayum* has been reduced by various authors questionably to *Erythrophalum*, a genus of the *Olacaceæ*, while Fernandez-Villar retains it as a distinct genus of the *Onagraceæ*. Specimens are necessary to determine just what these genera may be, and should be found in the localities cited by Blanco in his descriptions.

SPECIES.

Of the 1,127 species and varieties described by Blanco in the two editions of his *Flora de Filipinas*, so far as we have been able to determine them, 289 are to-day either unknown or at least very imperfectly known from Blanco's descriptions only. These species which Blanco erroneously identified with those of older authors are of comparatively little importance to us, whether or not such are ever identified they will have no effect on the nomenclature of Philippine botany. However, with respect to those which Blanco described as new to science, it is very important to have them properly identified at the earliest date possible. Of the 289 species at present unknown, 65 Blanco erroneously identified with those of other authors, while 224 were first described by him. Of the total of 1,127 species, 623 were described by Blanco as new, 219 were correctly and 285 incorrectly identified with those of other authors. Of the 623 species described by Blanco as new, so far as known to-day, 297 have been satisfactorily reduced as synonyms of those previously described, 236 are quite unknown, while of 90 species Blanco's descriptions are the first known, and his specific names are or should be retained. It is confidently expected that we shall in the future be able to identify a large percentage of these unknown species, many of which will prove to be valid, Blanco's names replacing names of those at present credited to other authors, while many will be satisfactorily reduced as synonyms of previously described species.

THE IDENTIFICATION OF BLANCO'S SPECIES.

In identifying Blanco's species numerous factors must be considered, but it is at once evident that the identification of those which are at present unknown will depend primarily on the field worker, and accordingly the present paper has been prepared with the view of aiding collectors in the field. Blanco frequently gives much more

space and attention to the description of gross characters and to the discussion of the economic uses of his species than to an enumeration of strictly technical characters, data and information which the ordinary dried botanical specimen does not show unless the collector's notes are very complete. Accordingly, European botanists, working only with dried material, have been unable to identify many of Blanco's species, but investigators working in the Philippines have been able to do this with little trouble because they have the advantage of knowing the various species as they appear in the field, and have to a greater or less extent the opportunity of collecting in the localities from which Blanco received his material, and of securing data regarding the economic uses of the different species, the native names, and other information which is often essential to correct identification. However, botanists working in the Philippines have been at a disadvantage in that they have not had access to the types of Malayan species in the various European herbaria, and accordingly have in many cases erroneously reduced those of Blanco to entirely different species, which in many cases do not extend to the Philippines.

Blanco's botanical material was, for most part, from the Island of Luzon, very few species being from the southern islands—Mindoro, Negros, Cebu, etc.—and not a single one from as far south as Mindanao. By far the greater part of his Luzon material came from provinces near Manila, especially from Rizal and Bulacan, while many specimens were from Pampanga, Bataan, Union, Ilocos Sur, and Camarines, few being from other provinces, such as Ilocos Norte, Cagayan, etc. In nearly all cases where Blanco does not cite the locality from which his material was received it is probable that it came from provinces near Manila, at least for the greater part. Very few were from the higher altitudes, and none from the higher mountains. *Pinus taeda* Blanco, non Linn., *Llanosia toquian* Blanco, and *Blechnum colubrinum* Blanco are examples of species from the mountains, but none of these are from the higher peaks.

The native names of plants are a very important factor in the identification of Blanco's species, but these are frequently very local and more or less subject to variation, both in pronunciation and in application. However, as a rule the native names recorded

by Blanco are to-day applied to the same species *in the same locality*, hence it becomes necessary, when collecting with the view to the rediscovery of those of Blanco, to secure, so far as possible, material in the very towns from which he received his specimens, for frequently a name in almost universal use in one locality to designate a certain species may be quite unknown to natives of a neighboring one, or if used by the latter may be applied to an entirely different species. Native names of species of economic value, those which yield valuable timbers, dyes, and tans, food, fiber, medicines, etc., are frequently quite invariable and are universally used throughout the provinces inhabited by any one tribe of people to designate a certain definite species, and in many cases such plant names are found to be common to several dialects. In questioning natives in regard to the names and uses of plants one will frequently encounter people who have almost no knowledge even of the most common species, and unless the investigator has more or less experience in dealing with natives, and some knowledge of the subject of plant names, he is apt to receive a worthless list, made up for the occasion. However, in every town there will be found a certain number of persons who are thoroughly acquainted with the names and properties of the plants growing in the vicinity, and names secured from such persons are usually correct, at least for that locality, and can be depended upon. Certain names are used in a generic rather than in a specific sense to designate all species in a closely related group or species which have common characteristics, such as *Balete*, for most scandent species of *Ficus*; *Malaruhut*, for many species of *Jambosa*; *Dapo*, for most epiphytic plants, etc.

The present paper has been prepared in order to summarize in a convenient form our present knowledge of the species of plants described by Blanco and to call especial attention to such as are at present unknown, in order that collectors in the future may have some guide in collecting material which may serve to clear up the identity of some of his unknown species. In the preparation of this paper, wherever Blanco's names are found to be valid, and there is no doubt as to the identity of the species, they have been retained in accordance with the principles of priority. For the best interests of Philippine botany it is very essential that every effort be made to properly identify the large number of unknown species proposed by Blanco, as with so many in our flora a stable nomenclature can not be established until the majority are properly identified.

The arrangement of the present paper follows that of the Novissima Appendix. All the species described by Blanco are included with page references in the text under each to the first and second editions of the Flora de Filipinas, while in the general index the same are given to the third edition and to the Novissima Appendix. All the native names given by Blanco have been included. They are only in the following dialects: Tagalog, Pampangan, Visayan, Bicol, and Ilocano, represented respectively by the following letters: T., P., V., B., I. Such data as the date of flowering, locality, size of the plant, and habitat are given in the case of those species which to-day are doubtful or unknown, when such data are given by Blanco. Species of Blanco, of the correctness of the identification of which we are quite certain, are followed by an exclamation mark, while the unknown and uncertain ones are preceded by an asterisk.

ENUMERATION OF THE SPECIES.

RANUNCULACEÆ.

Atragene zeylanica Blanco, ed. 1, 461; ed. 2, 321, non Linn. Villar considers that Blanco includes two distinct species in his description and refers Blanco's species in part to *Naravelia zeylanica* DC., a species that does not extend to the Philippines, and in part to *N. laurifolia* Wall. Blanco's description seems to include the two species known as *Naravelia laurifolia* Wall., and *Olematis gouriana* Roxb., both these species being common and widely distributed in the Philippines. I., *Banaibanai*, *Ovai na panglao*.

DILLENiaceÆ.

Dillenia indica Blanco, ed. 1, 472, non Linn.; **Dillenia speciosa** Blanco, ed. 2, 329, non Thunb. = *Dillenia philippinensis* Rolfe! T., *Catmon*.

Delima aspera Blanco, ed. 1, 429; ed. 2, 299 = *Tetracera sarmentosa* (Linn.) Vahl! (*Delima sarmentosa* Linn.) The pubescent form of this species. T., *Malbas tagbalang*.

Tetracera monocarpa Blanco, ed. 1, 459; **Tetracera sarmentosa** (Linn.) Vahl., ed. 2, 320. The latter name is correct! Erroneously referred by Villar to *Tetracera macrophylla* Wall., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Malacatmon*.

MAGNOLIACEÆ.

Magnolia angatensis Blanco, ed. 1, 859; ed. 2, 328 = *Talauma angatensis* (Blanco) F.-Vill.! T., *Anobling*.

Michella champaca Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 462; ed. 2, 322.! T., *Sampac*, *Sampaca*.

*¹**Kadsura blancoi** Azaola in Blanco, ed. 2, 594. Reduced by Villar to *Schizandra elongata* Hook. f. et Th., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Doubtless a true *Kadsura* and a good species, possibly represented by No. 23 Loher.

ANONACEÆ.

Unona setigera Blanco, ed. 1, 468; **Uvaria setigera** Blanco, ed. 2, 323. Reduced by Villar to *Uvaria purpurea* Blume, but is probably a synonym of *Uvaria rufa* Blume. Blanco's specimens were from Mandaloyon, near Manila.

¹Unknown species are preceded by an asterisk.

- * **Unona camphorata** Blanco, ed. 1, 486; ed. 2, 326. Reduced by Villar to *Uvaria dulcis* Dunal., a species at present unknown from the Philippines. Certainly, however, a species of *Uvaria*.! A tall scandent shrub in forests, the roots said to have the odor of camphor, bearing fruit in December. T., *Taghivalas*; V., *Dalaganum*, *Dalagao*.
- * **Soala litoralis** Blanco, ed. 1, 437; ed. 2, 304. Reduced by Villar to *Cyathocalyx zeylanicus* Champ., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Certainly not a species of this genus.! Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas; a weak shrub near the seashore, flowering in July. T., *Soal*.
- Uvaria sinensis** Blanco, ed. 1, 465; **Unona uncinata** Blanco, ed. 2, 324, non DC. Reduced by Villar to *Artabotrys odoratissimus* R. Br., which is certainly correct.! T., *Alangilang sonson*.
- Unona corniculata** Blanco, ed. 1, 469; ed. 2, 326. Reduced by Villar to *Artabotrys suaveolens* Blume, which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Arayat, Province of Pampanga; the fruit said to be fragrant and edible. P., *Susong damolag*.
- Unona odoratissima** Blanco, ed. 1, 467; ed. 2, 325 = *Canangium odoratum* (Lam.) Baill.! (*Cananga odorata* Hook. f. et Th.) T., *Alangilang*.
- Unona cabog** Blanco, ed. 1, 466; **Unona odorata**? Blanco, ed. 2, 325. Reduced by Villar to *Unona desmos* Dunal., which is probably correct. T., *Cabog*.
- Unona ossea** Blanco, ed. 1, 467; **Uvaria ossea** Blanco, ed. 2, 322. Reduced by Villar to *Unona discolor* Vahl., which is certainly correct.!
- * **Macanea arborea** Blanco, ed. 1, 431; **Monodora myristica** Blanco, ed. 2, 300. This species is transferred by Villar to the genus *Monocarpia* under the name *Monocarpia blancoi* F.-Vill. If this is the correct genus Blanco's first name should be taken up. A tree known in Cebu and Batangas, flowering in September. T., *Palo calai*, *Calai*, *Caningag*.
- Unona dehiscens** Blanco, ed. 1, 466; ed. 2, 325 = *Xylopia dehiscens* (Blanco) Merrill, Forest. Bureau Bull. 1:20. 1903. (*Xylopia blancoi* Vidal.) This species was erroneously reduced by Villar to *Anaxagorea luzonensis* A. Gray.
- * **Uvaria lanotan** Blanco, ed. 1, 464; **Unona latifolia**? Blanco, ed. 2, 324. Reduced by Villar to *Goniothalamus giganteus* Hook. f. et Th., which can not be correct according to Blanco's description. Possibly a species of *Mitrephora*. A tree flowering in March. T., *Lanotan*.
- Uvaria tripetala** Blanco, ed. 1, 465, non Roxb.; **Unona tripetala** Blanco, ed. 2, 324 = *Phaeanthus cumingii* Miq.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Phaeanthus nutans* Hook. f. et Th., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. A tree flowering in August. T., *Lanotang itim*.
- Anona squamosa** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 469; ed. 2, 327.! T., *Ates*, *Yates*.
- Anona reticulata** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 470; ed. 2, 327.! T., *Anonas*.

Anona muricata Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 326.! T., *Guanabanos*.

* **Uvaria amuyon** Blanco, ed. 1, 463; **Unona cauliflora** Blanco, ed. 2, 323. Reduced by Villar to *Melodorum fulgens* Hook. f. et Th., but this is certainly an error, as Blanco's species is a tree, while *Melodorum fulgens* is a large woody climber. T., *Amuyon*, *Grano del Parayso*.

MENISPERMACEÆ.

Menispermum rimosum Blanco, ed. 1, 810; ed. 2, 558 non Spreng. = *Tinospora crispa* Miers.! T., *Macabuhay*; V., *Pangiaran*, *Panavan*, *Taganagtagua*, *Paliavan*.

Menispermum cocculus Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 809; ed. 2, 557 = *Anamirta cocculus* (Linn.) W. et A.! T., B., P., *Lactang*, *Lictang*, *Suma*, *Lanta*, *Lintang baguin*, *Tuba*, *Balasin*, *Bayati*.

Cissampelos pareira Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 815; ed. 2, 563.! T., *Sansao*, *Sansaosansauan*, *Calacalamayan*, *Batangbatang*, *Cuscusipa*, *Calaad*.

NYMPHAEACEÆ.

Nymphaea lotus Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 456; ed. 2, 317.! T., B., P., *Lavas*, *Talailo*, *Gavai gabai*, *Tunas*.

Nymphaea turbinatum Blanco, ed. 1, 458; **Nelumbium speciosum** Willd., Blanco, ed. 2, 318. The latter name is correct.! T., *Baino*; I., *Sucac*.

PAPAVERACEÆ.

Argemone mexicana Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 454; ed. 2, 316.! I., *Casubhang aso*.

CRUCIFEREÆ.

Cardamine glandulosa Blanco, ed. 1, 521; **Cardamine impatiens?** Blanco, ed. 2, 363. Referred by Villar to *Nasturtium indicum* DC., which is undoubtedly correct. Blanco's specimens were from Pasig, Province of Rizal, flowering in January.

Brassica orientalis Blanco, ed. 1, 519; ed. 2, 361 non Linn. Referred by Villar to *Brassica nigra* Koch., which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Pasig, Province of Rizal, flowering in March.

Sinapis brassicata Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 362. Referred by Villar, and probably correctly so, to *Brassica campestris* Linn. Cultivated.

Sinapis sinensis Blanco, ed. 1, 520; **Sinapis juncea** Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 362. Referred by Villar to *Brassica juncea* Hook. f. et Th., which is probably correct. Sp.-Fil., *Mostaza*.

CAPPARIDACEÆ.

Cleome viscosa Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 522; **Polanisia viscosa** DC., Blanco, ed. 2, 364. The former name is correct.! T., *Balabalanoyan*, *Apoi-apoyan*.

Cleome alliacea Blanco, ed. 1, 522; **Cleome alliodora** Blanco, ed. 2, 363 = *Pedicellaria pentaphylla* (Linn.) Schrank.! (*Gynandropsis pentaphylla* DC.) T., *Balabalanoyan*, *Apoiapoyan*.

* **Cleome pentaphylla** Blanco, ed. 1, 523; **Cleome gigantea** Blanco, ed. 2, 364. Reduced by Villar to the American species, *Cleome speciosa* DC. Blanco states that his species was known in Manila under the name of *Araña*. Probably a cultivated species, but Blanco does not state this fact.

Crataeva religiosa Forst., Blanco, ed. 1, 399; ed. 2, 279.! I., *Balai namoc*.

* **Capparis baducca** Blanco, ed. 1, 438 non Linn.; **Capparis mariana** Jacq., Blanco, ed. 2, 305. The latter name is possibly correct, Blanco's specimens being from Parañaque, near Manila, said to have been introduced from the Marianne Islands. T., *Alcaparras*.

Crataeva octandra Blanco, ed. 1, 400; d. 2, 380. Reduced by Villar to *Capparis floribunda* Wall., which may possibly be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Piddig, Province of Ilocos Norte.

Capparis nemorosa Blanco, ed. 1, 439; **C. micracantha** Blanco, ed. 2, 305, non DC. Reduced by Villar to *Capparis horrida* Linn. f., which is probably correct. T., *Dauag*. I., *Talactac*.

* **Capparis linearis** Blanco, ed. 1, 438; ed. 2, 305. Reduced by Villar to *Capparis viminea* Hook. f. et Th., which is certainly an error; a shrub said by Blanco to be common in forests.

* **Capparis odorata** Blanco, ed. 1, 439; ed. 2, 305. A species known only from Blanco's description, and one that Villar makes no attempt to reduce. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan.

BIXACEÆ.

Bixa orellana Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 456; ed. 2, 317.! T., *Achote*.

Banara racemosa Blanco, ed. 1, 425; **Flacourtia corollata** Blanco, ed. 2, 559 = *Scolopia orenata* Clos.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Scolopia rhinanthra* Clos., a species not known from the Philippines. T., *Pilapil*.

* **Banara brevifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 426; **Flacourtia parviflora** Blanco, ed. 2, 560. Reduced by Villar to *Scolopia dasyanthra* Benn., a species not known from the Philippines. Possibly identical with *Flacourtia ramontchi* L'Herit.

Miroxylum decline Blanco, ed. 1, 813; **Stigmarota edulis** Blanco, ed. 2, 560 = *Flacourtia sepiaria* Clos.! T., *Bitongol*.

Hydnocarpus polyandra Blanco, ed. 2, 545 = *Pangium edule* Reinw.! V., *Pangui*.

PITTOSPORACEÆ.

Bursaria inermis Blanco, ed. 2, 124. Possibly identical with *Pittosporum ferrugineum* Ait.

Aquilaria pentandra Blanco, ed. 1, 373; **Limonia laureola** Blanco, ed. 2, 251, non DC. = **PITTOSPORUM PENTANDRUM** (Blanco) (*Pittosporum fernandezii*, Vidal, in F.-Vill. Nov. App. 13. 1880; Sinopsis, Atlas, t. 8. f. A. 1883; *Pittosporum brachysepalum* Turcz.! 1854.) Blanco's name is the earliest for this species which is represented by Nos. 500, 1308, 1438, 2804, 2951, and 3177 Merrill. T., *Mamalis*.

POLYGALACEÆ.

Polygala monspeliaca Blanco, ed. 1, 557; ed. 2, 388, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Polygala telephioides* Willd., which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Mandoloyon, near Manila.

Amorpha pedalis Blanco, ed. 1, 553; ed. 2, 387. Reduced by Villar to *Salomonina oblongifolia* DC., which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila, flowering in October.

Securidaca volubilis Blanco, ed. 1, 556, non Linn.; **S. ? complicata** Blanco, ed. 2, 388, non H. B. K. Reduced by Villar to *Securidaca tavoyana* Wall., which is certainly an error, as this species does not extend to the Philippines. Probably identical with *Securidaca corymbosa* Turcz. The bark is used as a substitute for soap. T., B., P., *Gogong bisaya*, *Gogong bacay*, *Balago*.

CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.

Polycarpon polyphyllum Blanco, ed. 1, 53; ed. 2, 36. Reduced by Villar to *Polycarpon loeflingiae* Benth. et Hook. f., which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Pasig, Province of Rizal, flowering in February.

PORTULACACEÆ.

Portulaca oleracea Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 407; ed. 2, 284.! T., *Olasiman*, *Colasiman*; B., *Ausiman*.

Portulaca meridiana Linn. f., Blanco, ed. 1, 408; ed. 2, 285 = *Portulaca quadrifida* Linn.! T., *Sayican*.

ELATINEACÆ.

Tillaea rubella Blanco, ed. 1, 75; ed. 2, 56. Reduced by Villar to *Bergia ammannioides* Roxb., which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Pasig, Province of Rizal.

Bergia serrata Blanco, ed. 1, 387; **Spergula serrata** Blanco, ed. 2, 271. Reduced by Villar to *Bergia verticillata* Willd., which is probably correct.

HYPERICACEÆ.

Hypericum olympicum Blanco, ed. 1, 613; ed. 2, 429, non Linn. = *Cratoxylon blancoi* Blume.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Cratoxylon polyanthum* Korth. T., *Guyong guyong*.

Hypericum aegyptium Blanco, ed. 1, 615; ed. 2, 430, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Cratoxylon formosum* Dyer, which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, a tree flowering in August.

GUTTIFERÆ.

Cambogia binucao Blanco, ed. 1, 434; ed. 2, 302 = *Garcinia binucao* (Blanco) Choisy.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Garcinia cornea* Desrouss. T., *Binucao*; V., *Bagobago*.

Cambogia venulosa Blanco, ed. 1, 435; ed. 2, 302 = *Garcinia venulosa* (Blanco) Choisy.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Garcinia cornea* Linn., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. A tree flowering in August. T., *Taclang anac*.

* **Stalagmites ? cambogioides** Blanco, ed. 2, 301, non Murr. Certainly a species of *Garcinia*.! This species is not mentioned by Villar in the Novissima Appendix. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas, a tree flowering in August. T., *Banago*.

* **Cambogia crassifolia** Blanco, ed. 2, 304. Reduced by Villar to *Garcinia cowa* Roxb., which is undoubtedly an error. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu. V., *Sagudan*.

* **Tovomitia pentapetala** Blanco, ed. 1, 432; ed. 2, 301. This species was transferred by Villar to *Ochrocarpus*, as a distinct species, *Ochrocarpus pentapetalus* (Blanco) F.-Vill. It is, however, known only from Blanco's description. A tree flowering in December, growing along the seashore in the Provinces of Ilocos Norte and Ilocos Sur. I., *Dirigayos*, *Pamittlain*, *Pamittlatin*.

* **Willughbeia multilocularis** Blanco, ed. 1, 131; ed. 2, 94. This species was first referred by Villar to the *Apocinaceæ*, but in the Addenda et Corrigenda he refers it to *Garcinia ovalifolia* var. *spicata* Hook. f. et Th. Possibly correct as to the genus, but certainly not this species. A tree flowering in August. T., *Malabatoan*.

Calophyllum inophyllum Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 612; ed. 2, 428.! T., *Palo maria*, *Bitanhol*, *Tamauian*, *Dancalan*, *Dincalan*; B., *Dincalan*, *Bitao*; P., *Bitao*, *Palo maria*; I., *Bitao*.

* **Calophyllum apetalum** Blanco, ed. 2, 429, non Willd. Reduced by Villar to *Calophyllum pulcherrimum* Wall., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Possibly identical with *Calophyllum spectabile* Willd. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan. T., *Malabocboc*.

Plinia paniculata Blanco, ed. 1, 423; ed. 2, 296 = *Kayea paniculata* (Blanco) Merrill, Govt. Lab. Publ. 17:29. 1904. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Kayea racemosa* Pl. et Tr., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Guisan*.

TERNSTROEMIACEÆ.

- Guettarda vermicularis** Blanco, ed. 1, 723; ed. 2, 500. Reduced by Villar to *Anneslea fragrans* Wall., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Probably identical with *Anneslea crassipes* Hook. Blanco's specimens were from the seashore, Bauang, Province of Batangas; a shrub, flowering in October. T., *Malatibig*.
- Llanosia toquian** Blanco, ed. 2, 319 = TAONABO TOQUIAN (Blanco) (*Ternstroemia toquian* F.-Vill.!) This species is certainly represented by Nos. 2288 and 3206 Merrill; 150, 137, and 208 Forestry Bureau, collected by Barnes, and No. 57 Ahern, Blanco's description in some respects being erroneous. Gilg, in Engler und Prantl, Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien retains *Llanosia* as an imperfectly known genus of the *Dilleniaceæ*. T., *Toquian*.
- * **Camellia sasanqua** Blanco, ed. 2, 371 non Thunb. This species is reduced by Villar to *Camellia drupifera* Lour., but this identification is very doubtful. Blanco's specimens were from a plant cultivated in Manila.
- Salceda montana** Blanco, ed. 2, 374 = THEA MONTANA (Blanco) (*Camellia lanceolata* F.-Vill., non Seem.). Nos. 304, 441 Whitford; Nos. 1905, 2778, 2402 Forestry Bureau. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan.
- * **Hellianthemum triflorum** Blanco, ed. 2, 309. Reduced by Villar to *Archytæa vahlii* Choisy, which is undoubtedly an error. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan; flowering in February. T., *Iring*.

DIPTEROCARPACEÆ.

- Mocanera mayapis** Blanco, ed. 1, 449; **Dipterocarpus mayapis** Blanco, ed. 2, 313 = *Anisoptera vidaliana* Brandis?; *Dipterocarpus turbinatus* F.-Vill., non Gaertn.! Blanco's species is probably identical with *Anisoptera vidaliana* Brandis, although Blanco describes the petioles as short. This is apparently one of the most common species of *Dipterocarpaceæ* in Luzon, and is universally known to the Tagalogs as *Mayapis*, the name cited by Blanco. Blanco's specimens were from the mountains near Angat, Province of Bulacan. T., *Mayapis*.
- Mocanera verniciflua** Blanco, ed. 1, 540; **Dipterocarpus vernicifluus** Blanco, ed. 2, 314. The latter name is the correct one, *Dipterocarpus velutinus* Vidal being certainly a synonym. Erroneously referred by Villar to *Dipterocarpus hispidus* Thwaites. T., *Panao, Balao, Malapao*.
- Mocanera grandiflora** Blanco, ed. 1, 451; **Dipterocarpus grandiflorus** Blanco, ed. 2, 314.! The latter name is correct. Erroneously referred by Villar to *Dipterocarpus griffithii* Miq., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Apiton, Hapiton*.

- Mocanera thurifera** Blanco, ed. 1, 446; **Dipterocarpus thurifer** Blanco, ed. 2, 310 = *Anisoptera thurifera* (Blanco) Blume.! T., *Sandana, Lauan*; B., *Lauaan*.
- * **Vatica sinensis** Blanco, ed. 1, 401; ed. 2, 280, non Gmel. Reduced by Villar to *Vatica grandiflora* Dyer, but this species does not extend to the Philippines. Said by Blanco to be closely related to *Vatica mangachapoi*, and probably only a form of that species. Blanco's specimens were from San Mateo, Province of Rizal.
- Vatica mangachapoi** Blanco, ed. 1, 401; **Vatica apteranthra** Blanco, ed. 2, 281. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Vatica scaphula* Dyer, a species that does not extend to the Philippines. The first name is the correct one. T., *Mangachapoi*.
- Mocanera polysperma** Blanco, ed. 1, 448; **Dipterocarpus polyspermus** Blanco, ed. 2, 312 = *SHOREA POLYSPERMA* (Blanco). Erroneously referred by Villar to *Shorea talura* Roxb., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. This distinct species is represented by Nos. 606, 734, 787, and 819 Forestry Bureau. T., *Tangili*.
- * **Dipterocarpus palosapis** Blanco, ed. 2, 312. Erroneously referred by Villar to *Shorea floribunda* Kurz, a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Probably a *Shorea*, but known only from Blanco's description. T., *Palosapis*.
- Mocanera malaanonan** Blanco, ed. 1, 858; **Dipterocarpus malaanonan** Blanco, ed. 2, 312 = *Shorea malaanonan* (Blanco) Blume. Probably a distinct species, but not well-known. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan. T., *Malaanonan*.
- * **Euphoria malaanonan** Blanco, ed. 1, 289; **Euphoria? nephelium?** Blanco, ed. 2, 200. Reduced by Villar to *Shorea robusta* Gaertn. f., which is certainly an error, at least as to the species, possibly identical with the preceding species. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, his material being very imperfect. T., *Malaanonan*.
- Mocanera guiso** Blanco, ed. 1, 449; **Dipterocarpus guiso** Blanco, ed. 2, 313 = *Shorea guiso* (Blanco) Blume.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Shorea robusta* Gaertn. f., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Guiso, Guijo*.
- Mocanera plagata** Blanco, ed. 1, 447; **Dipterocarpus plagatus** Blanco, ed. 2, 311 = *Hopea plagata* (Blanco) Vidal.! Erroneously referred by Villar to *Shorea reticulata* Thwaites, an extra-Philippine species. T., *Yacal, Sapolongan*.
- * **Mocanera mangachapoi** Blanco, ed. 1, 450; **Dipterocarpus mangachapoi** Blanco, ed. 2, 313 = *Shorea mangachapoi* (Blanco) Blume.! This species is known only from Blanco's description, and should not be confused with *Vatica mangachapoi* Blanco. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, and from San Mateo, Province of Rizal. T., *Guisong dilao, Mangachapoi*.

MALVACEÆ.

- Althaea sinensis** Blanco, ed. 1, 552, non Cav.; **A. rosea** Cav., Blanco, ed. 2, 386.! The latter name is correct.
- Malva coromandelina** Blanco, ed. 2, 551, non Cav.; **Malva luzonica** Blanco, ed. 2, 385 = *Malvastrum tricuspidatum* A. Gray.! T., *Quinalumpang*.
- Sida lanceolata** Roxb., Blanco, ed. 1, 548; **Sida frutescens** Blanco, ed. 2, 384, non Cav. = *Sida carpinifolia* Linn.! T., V., P., *Ualualisan*, *Escobang haba*, *Pamalis*, *Higot balato*, *Mamalis*. I., *Taquiring baca*.
- Sida truncatula** Blanco, ed. 1, 548; **Sida philippica** DC., Blanco, ed. 2, 283 = *Sida rhombifolia* Linn. var.! T., *Escobang bilog*.
- Sida semicrenata** Link., Blanco, ed. 2, 384 = *Sida rhombifolia* Linn. var.!
- Sida indica** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 547; ed. 2, 283 = *Abutilon indicum* (Linn.) G. Don.! T., *Cuacuacohan*, *Guling gulingan*, *Tabing*, *Malis*, *Dalupang*, *Palis*, *Malvas de Castilla*.
- Napea latifolia** Blanco, ed. 2, 387 = *Malachra capitata* Linn.!
- Napea scabra** Blanco, ed. 1, 553; ed. 2, 386, non Linn. This is *Malachra lineariloba* Turcz.!, erroneously reduced by Villar to *Malachra bracteata* Cav., an American species. T., *Lapnis na bolohan*, *Anabo*. V., *Vocabul*.
- Urena multifida** Blanco, ed. 1, 540; ed. 2, 378, non Cav. = *Urena lobata* Linn.! T., V., P., *Colotan*, *Colotcolotan*, *Molopolo*, *Dalupan*.
- * **Hibiscus batacensis** Blanco, ed. 1, 544; ed. 2, 380. Reduced by Villar to *Kosteletzyka*, as a distinct species *K. batacensis* (Blanco) F.-Vill. A species known only from Blanco's description, whose specimens were from the town of Batac, Province of Ilocos Norte.
- Hibiscus bifurcatus** Blanco, ed. 1, 545; ed. 2, 380 = *Hibiscus surratensis* Linn.!
- Hibiscus abelmoschus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 545; ed. 2, 380.! T., *Castoli*, *Castiociastogan*, *Dalupan*. V., *Maricum Ducum*, *Marucum*, *Maropoto*, *Sapinit*. P., *Castiociastiolan*.
- Hibiscus tiliaceus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 541; ed. 2, 379.! T., P., *Balibago*. V., *Malibago*, *Raguindi*.
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 543; ed. 2, 379.! T., V., P., *Tacurangan*, *Arogangan*, *Antolangan*, *Cayanga*, *Tapolanga*, *Tarocanga*, *Gomamila*. I., *Cayanga rosa*.
- Hibiscus mutabilis** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 546; ed. 2, 381.!
- Thespesia sublobata** Blanco, ed. 2, 382 = *Thespesia lampas* D. et G.!
- Hibiscus populneus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 544; **Thespesia populnea** (Linn.) Corr., Blanco, ed. 2, 381. The latter name is correct.! T., *Boboi gubat*.
- Thespesia banalo** Blanco, ed. 2, 382 = *Thespesia macrophylla* Blume.! T., *Banalo*, P., *Banaro*, V., *Banago*.

- Gossypium herbaceum** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 534; ed. 2, 374; **G. religiosum** L., Blanco, ed. 2, 374. T., *Bulac*.
- Gossypium paniculatum** Blanco, ed. 1, 539; ed. 2, 378 = *Gossypium barbadense* Linn. var.! I., *Capas*.
- Gossypium perenne** Blanco, ed. 1, 537; ed. 2, 376 = *Gossypium arboreum* Linn.! T., *Bulac na monti*, *Bulac na totoo*, *Bulac cahoy*.
- Melaleuca grandiflora** Blanco, ed. 1, 615; **Bombax ceiba** Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 372. The latter name is correct.! T., *Taglinao*, *Malabulac*.
- Bombax pentandrum** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 531; ed. 2, 371 = *Ceiba pentandra* (Linn.) Gaertn.! (*Eriodendron anfractuosum* DC.) T., *Boboi*, V., *Doldol*, P., *Bulac castila*.

STERCULIACEÆ.

- Sterculia foetida** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 763; ed. 2, 524.! T., *Calumpang*, I., *Bangar*.
- Sterculia cordifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 764; ed. 2, 525, non Cav. = *Sterculia philippinensis* Merrill, Govt. Lab. Publ. 17: 29. 1904. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Sterculia urens* Roxb., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Banilad*, *Banilar*.
- Sterculia balanghas** Blanco, ed. 1, 765; ed. 2, 525, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Sterculia rubiginosa* Vent., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Apparently the same as *Sterculia cuneata* R. Br. T., *Nato*, *Malabunot*.
- Sterculia alata** Blanco, ed. 2, 525, non Roxb. = *Sterculia blancoi* Rolfe.! Villar erroneously considered that Blanco's species was identical with that of Roxburgh.
- Heritiera tinctoria** Blanco, ed. 1, 653; ed. 2, 456 = **PTEROCYMBIUM TINCTORIUM** (Blanco) (*Pterocymbium javanicum* R. Br.; *Sterculia campanulata* Wall.) Blanco's name is the earliest one published for this species and should be retained. T., *Taloto*, V., *Duha?*, *Busain*.
- * **Sterculia glandulosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 764. This species is known only from Blanco's short and imperfect description, and is excluded from the second edition. No locality or native name is given.
- * **Sterculia glomerata** Blanco, ed. 1, 764; ed. 2, 525. This species is quite unknown, but is probably a species of *Myristica* as suggested by Villar. A tree having a red gum. T., *Hindurugu*.
- * **Sterculia decandra** Blanco, ed. 1, 766; ed. 2, 526. This species is probably also a *Myristica* as suggested by Villar. Blanco's specimens were from Balanga, Province of Bataan, a large tree, the wood having a foetid odor. T., *Banabanalo*.
- Helicteres apetala** Blanco, ed. 1, 383; **Sterculia cymbiformis** Blanco, ed. 2, 526 = *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.! T., *Dongon*, I., *Paronapin*.
- Kleinhovia hospita** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 652; ed. 2, 455.! T., B., *Tanag*, B., *Hamitanag*, P., *Panampat*, I., *Bitnong*.

- Dombeya decandra** Blanco, ed. 1, 349; **Dombeya biserrata** Blanco, ed. 2, 244 = *Helicteres spicata* Coleb.! T., *Dangling aso*, *Buntot usa*, I., *Baquinbaquit*.
- Mimusops talosan** Blanco, ed. 1, 284; ed. 2, 198. Reduced by Villar to a variety (*lanigera*) of the preceding and certainly only a form of the species.! Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila, a shrub flowering in September. T., *Talosan*.
- Pterospermum hastatum** Blanco, ed. 1, 526; ed. 2, 367 = *Pterospermum diversifolium* Blume.! T., *Bayog*.
- Pterospermum obliquum** Blanco, ed. 1, 529; **Pterospermum semisagittatum** Blanco, ed. 2, 368, non Buch.-Ham. A good species, the first name being the correct one.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Pterospermum rubiginosum* Hiern, a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Calocatingan*.
- Pentapetes coccinea** Blanco, ed. 1, 529; **Pentapetes cebuana** Blanco, ed. 2, 369 = *Pentapetes phoenicea* Linn.!
- Melochia supina** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 524; ed. 2, 365 = *Melochia corchorifolia* Linn.!
- Geruma subtrilobata** Blanco, ed. 1, 182; ed. 2, 130 = the preceding species!
- Melochia arborea** Blanco, ed. 1, 524; ed. 2, 130 = *Melochia indica* (Houtt.) A. Gray.! (*Melochia velutina* Bedd.)
- Hypericum pentandrum** Blanco, ed. 1, 616; ed. 2, 430 = the preceding species!
- Waltheria americana** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 523; ed. 2, 364.! (*Waltheria indica* Linn.)
- Abroma communis** Blanco, ed. 1, 606; ed. 2, 160 = *Abroma augusta* Linn.!
- Abroma alata** Blanco, ed. 1, 605; ed. 2, 422 = the preceding species! This species is retained by Villar as distinct, but is certainly only a form of *Abroma augusta* Linn.! T., *Anibong*, *Anibiong*, V., *Nabo*, *Labon*, *Anabon*.
- Theobroma cacao** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 601; ed. 2, 419!
- Commersonia echinata** Blanco, ed. 2, 160 = *Commersonia platyphylla* Andr.!

TILIACEÆ.

- * **Triopteris pollandra** Blanco, ed. 1, 380; ed. 2, 268. Reduced by Villar to *Berrya ammonilla* Roxb., which is certainly an error, as Blanco's description does not apply to that species. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, and from Malinta, near Manila, a shrub, flowering in July. T., *Pacpacbalang*.

- * *Grewia serrata* Blanco, ed. 1, 444; *Columbia serratifolia* Blanco, ed. 2, 427, non DC. Reduced by Villar to *Grewia columnaris* Sm., a species not known from the Philippines. Possibly the same as *Grewia multiflora* Juss. Blanco's specimens were from the Tala Mountains, Province of Rizal or Bulacan.
- Mallocoeca crenata* Blanco, ed. 1, 442; *Grewia multiflora*? Blanco, ed. 2, 309. Reduced by Villar to *Grewia umbellata* Roxb., which is certainly correct.
- Mallocoeca parva* Blanco, ed. 1, 443; *Grewia mallocoeca*, Blanco, ed. 2, 310 = *Grewia multiflora* Juss.! T., *Danglin*.
- Columbia anilao* Blanco, ed. 1, 554; ed. 2, 426 = *Colona serratifolia* Cav.! Erroneously retained by Villar as a distinct species. T., *Anilao*.
- Triumfetta semitriloba* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 406; ed. 2, 283.! T., *Colotan bilog*.
- Corchorus capsularis* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 442; ed. 2, 308.! T., *Pasao na bilog*.
- Corchorus catharticus* Blanco, ed. 1, 442; *Corchorus olitorius* Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 308. The latter name is correct.! T., *Salayong*.
- Corchorus aestuans* Blanco, ed. 1, 441; *Corchorus acutangulus* Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 308. The latter name is correct.! T., *Pasao na haba*.
- * *Vallea calomala* Blanco, ed. 1, 439; *Ageratium calomala* Blanco, ed. 2, 306. Reduced by Villar to *Elaeocarpus lancaefolius* Roxb., a species that does not extend to the Philippines, certainly, however, correct as to the genus. Blanco's specimens were from the Province of Batangas, flowering in August. T., *Calomala*.
- * *Elaeocarpus sylvestris* Blanco, ed. 2, 306. This species is reduced by Villar to *Elaeocarpus oblongus* Gaertn., but Blanco's description scarcely applies to this species. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu. V., *Cabilte, Cabalte*.

MALPHIGIACEÆ.

- Hiraea reclinata* Blanco, ed. 1, 378, non Jacq.; *Tristillateia malintana* Blanco, ed. 2, 267 = *Tristillateia australasiaca* A. Rich.!
- Triopteris jamaicensis* Blanco, ed. 1, 379; ed. 2, 207, non Linn. = *Hiptage madablota* Gaertn.! V., *Comimpol*.

ZYGOPHYLLACEÆ.

- Tribulus lanuginosus* Blanco, ed. 1, 350; ed. 2, 245, non Linn. = *Tribulus cistoides* Linn.!

GERANIACEÆ.

- Malva moschata* Blanco, ed. 1, 551; ed. 2, 385, non Linn. A cultivated species, reduced by Villar to *Pelargonium odoratissimum* Ait., which is probably correct. Sp.-Fil., *Malva rosa*.

Oxalis acetosella Blanco, ed. 1, 388; ed. 2, 272, non Linn. = *Oxalis corniculata* Linn.! T., *Tangain daga*, *Susocoyoli*. B., *Daraisig*. P., *Malabalugbug daguis*, *Ayo*, *Cungi*, *Yayo*.

Oxalis sensitiva Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 399; *Biophytum sensitivum* DC., Blanco, ed. 2, 272. The last name is correct. T., *Macahiya*, *Damonghiya*, I., *Mahahiin*.

Averrhoa carambola Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 391; ed. 2, 274.! T., *Balimbin*, *Bilimbin*.

Averrhoa bilimbi Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 392; ed. 2, 273.! T., *Calamias*, *Camias*, B., *Quilingiva*, I., *Pias*.

* *Averrhoa pentandra* Blanco, ed. 1, 392; ed. 2, 274. Reduced by Villar to *Connaropsis* as a distinct species, *Connaropsis philippica* F.-Vill. If correctly referred, Blanco's specific name should be retained. Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila, flowering in October.

Impatiens triflora Blanco, ed. 1, 636; ed. 2, 443, non Willd. = *Impatiens balsamina* Linn.! T., P., *Camantigui*. V., *Suranga*, *Solanga*.

RUTACEÆ.

Cissus frutescens Blanco, ed. 1, 70; *Cissus arborea* Blanco, ed. 2, 51. Reduced by Villar to *Evodia roxburghiana* Benth., which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from the Province of Batangas, and from Malinta, near Manila. T., *Matang diablo*.

Melicope tetrandra Blanco, ed. 1, 293, non Roxb.; *Evodia triphylla* DC., Blanco, ed. 2, 50. The last name is correct.

Evodia bintoco Blanco, ed. 2, 50. Referred by Villar to *Evodia latifolia* DC., which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Bohol and Samar, flowering in October. V., *Bintoco*, *Tancapan*.

* *Orixa ternata* Blanco, ed. 1, 62; ed. 2, 45. Reduced by Villar to *Evodia robusta* Hook. f., a species that is unknown from the Philippines, probably, however, correct as to the genus. A shrub flowering in July.

* *Fagara octandra* Blanco, ed. 1, 67; ed. 2, 47. Reduced by Villar to *Melicope ternata* Forst., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from San Mateo, Province of Rizal, flowering in June. T., *Matang arao*.

* *Fagara piperita* Blanco, ed. 1, 64; ed. 2, 47, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Zanthoxylum oxyphyllum* Edgw., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. Correct as to the genus and probably identical with *Zanthoxylum piperatum* DC. T., *Cayutana*.

Fagara pterota Blanco, ed. 1, 66; ed. 2, 47, non Linn. Referred by Villar to *Zanthoxylum avicennæ* DC., which is probably correct. P., T., *Cayutana*, V., *Salay marbar*, *Baga tambal*, P., *Salay cangay*.

Lunasia amara Blanco, ed. 1, 783; *Pilocarpus amara* Blanco, ed. 2, 540. The first name is correct, the type of the genus *Lunasia*, one of the few valid genera established by Blanco. T., *Lunas*.

- * *Bergera compressa* Blanco, ed. 1, 360; ed. 2, 254. Reduced by Villar to *Clausena willdenovii* W. et A., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Probably, however, correct as to the genus. A small tree flowering in August. T., *Piris*.
- * *Bergera inodora* Blanco, ed. 1, 361; *Bergera koenigii* Blanco, ed. 2, 254, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Clausena indica* Oliv., a species that does not extend to the Philippines, probably, however, correct as to the genus. Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila.
- Limonia linearis* Blanco, ed. 1, 357; *Limonia monophylla* Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 252 = *Atalantia monophylla* (Linn.) Correa. ? T., *Dayap na monti*.
- Limonia disticha* Blanco, ed. 1, 356; *Limonia corymbosa* Blanco, ed. 2, 251 = *ATALANTIA DISTICHA* (Blanco) (*Atalantia nitida* Oliv., Journ. Linn. Soc. 5, Suppl. 2:25. 1861.) Blanco's name is the oldest for this species and should be retained. Erroneously referred by Villar to *Atalantia racemosa* W. et A., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Malarayap*.
- Limonia trifoliata* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 357; ed. 2, 252 = *Triphasia trifoliata* (Linn.) DC.! T., *Limoncitos*.
- Melicope conferta* Blanco, ed. 2, 205. Reduced by Villar to *Acronychia laurifolia* Blume, which is probably correct.
- Murraya cerassiformis* Blanco, ed. 1, 363; *Murraya exotica* Blanco, ed. 2, 255, non Linn. = *Glycosmis pentaphylla* Correa.! T., *Guinguen*.
- Murraya lobata* Blanco, ed. 1, 363; ed. 2, 256. Reduced by Villar to a variety of *Glycosmis pentaphylla* Correa, which is certainly correct.
- * *Bergera ternata* Blanco, ed. 1, 360; ed. 2, 254. Reduced by Villar to *Glycosmis bilocularis* Thwaites, a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Probably correct as to the genus, and a form of *Glycosmis pentaphylla* Correa. Blanco's specimens were from Tala, Province of Rizal or Bulacan, a shrub with fragrant fruits. T., *Malamolauin*.
- Andromeda japonica* Blanco, ed. 1, 371; ed. 2, 261, non Thunb. = *Micromelum tephrocarpum* Turcz.! Erroneously referred by Villar to *Micromelum glabrescens* Benth., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Tulibas*.
- Connarus foetens* Blanco, ed. 1, 525; *Connarus santaloides* Blanco, ed. 2, 366 = *Murraya exotica* Linn.! T., *Camuning*, *Molavin*. V., P., *Camunin*, *Banati*.
- Cookia anisum olens* Blanco, ed. 1, 359; *Cookia anisodora* Blanco, ed. 2, 253 = *Clausena anisum olens* (Blanco) Merrill, Govt. Lab. 17:21. 1904. T., *Maisipaisi*, *Calomata*, *Camanguianis*.
- Cookia wampi* Blanco, ed. 1, 358; ed. 2, 253 = *Clausena wampi* (Blanco) Oliver.! T., *Huampit*.
- Citrus notissima* Blanco, ed. 607; ed. 2, 424. Reduced by Villar to *Citrus medica* Linn., var. *acida* Hook. f., which may be correct. T., *Dayap*. Sp.-Fil., *Limoncito*.

- * *Citrus mitis* Blanco, ed. 1, 610; ed. 2, 426. Reduced by Villar to *Citrus medica* Linn., var. *limetta* Hook. f., but Blanco's description does not apply to this variety. A small spineless shrub. T., *Aldonises*, *Calamondin*.
- Citrus reticulata* Blanco, ed. 1, 610; ed. 2, 424 = *Citrus aurantium* Linn.! T., *Sintonis*. Sp.-Fil., *Narangitas*.
- Citrus aurantium* Blanco, ed. 1, 609; ed. 2, 425, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Citrus aurantium* Linn., var. *bigrardia* Hook. f., but Blanco's description does not agree with that of this variety. A form or variety of *Citrus aurantium* Linn.! T., *Dalandan*, *Cahil*.
- Citrus papillaris* Blanco, ed. 1, 610; ed. 2, 425. Reduced by Villar to *Citrus aurantium* Linn., var. *bergamina* Hook. f., which is certainly an error. Certainly a form or variety of *Citrus aurantium* Linn.! T., *Pisong*.
- Citrus torosa* Blanco, ed. 1, 609; ed. 2, 425. Reduced by Villar to *Citrus hystrix* DC., which is probably correct. T., *Suya*, *Colobot*.
- Citrus decumana* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 606; ed. 2, 424.! T., *Lucban*, *Suha*.
- Murraya odorata* Blanco, ed. 2, 256. Reduced by Villar to *Feronia elephantum* Correa, which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, flowering in February.
- Limonia glutinosa* Blanco, ed. 1, 358; *Feronia ternata* Blanco, ed. 2, 252 = *Aegle glutinosa* (Blanco) Merrill, Govt. Lab. 6: 12. 1904. (*Aegle decandra* Naves.) T., *Malacabuyao*. P., T., *Tabog*.

SIMARUBACEÆ.

- Manungala pendula* Blanco, ed. 1, 306; *Niota tetrapetala* Lam., Blanco, ed. 2, 213 = *Samadera indica* Gaertn.! T., V., P., B., *Manungal* V., *Linatong anac*, *Linton gamai*, *Palagium*, *Palagarium*, *Ponoan*, *Mavin-dato*, *Daraput*.
- Paliurus perforatus* Blanco, ed. 1, 174; ed. 2, 122 = *Harrisonia brownii* A. Juss.! T., *Asimao*.
- Paliurus dubius* Blanco, ed. 1, 175; ed. 2, 122. Reduced by Villar to *Harrisonia bennetii* Hook. f., var. *multijuga* F.-Vill. Probably identical with *H. bennetii* Hook. f. T., *Laiya*.
- Ailanthus pongellion* Blanco, ed. 1, 380; ed. 2, 268. Reduced by Villar to *Ailanthus malabarica* DC., which is certainly correct.! T., *Macaia*, *Balocas*.

OCHNACEÆ.

- Ochna fascicularis* Blanco, ed. 2, 246.! A good species. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Brackenridgea*. T., *Aniatan*.

BURSERACEÆ.

- Guaiacum abilo** Blanco, ed. 1, 364; **Icica abilo** Blanco, ed. 2, 256 = *Garuga floribunda* Decne.! Villar reduces the species as described in the first edition to *Garuga pinnata* Roxb., and the species as described in the second edition to *Garuga floribunda* Decne., although Blanco's descriptions manifestly apply to the same species. T., *Abilo*.
- Canarium album** Blanco, ed. 1, 793; ed. 2, 546, non Raensch = *Canarium luzonicum* Miq.! (*Canarium carapifolium* Perk.) Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Canarium commune* Linn., a closely related species. The source of Manila Elemi.! T., *Pisa, Pilani*. I., *Anten*.
- Canarium commune** Blanco, ed. 1, 791, non Linn.; **Canarium pimela** Blanco, ed. 2, 545, non Koen. = *Canarium villosum* (Miq.) F.-Vill. (*Canariopsis villosa* Miq.; *Canarium cumingii* Engler!) P., *Palsahinhin, Anagathi, Anagalti*. I., *Anten*.
- Boswellia ? obliqua** Blanco, ed. 2, 243 (err. typ., *oblicua*) = *Ganophyllum obliquum* (Blanco) (*Ganophyllum falcatum* Blume!) Blanco's name is the earliest one published for this species and should be retained. It is described in the first edition under the native name only, *Pandapanda*.
- * **Boswellia ? integra** Blanco, ed. 2, 242. Referred by Villar to *Protium javanicum* Burm., but as no species of this genus is at present known from the Philippines Villar's identification must be considered doubtful. This species is described in the first edition under the native name *Calamansalai*. Blanco's specimens were from the mountains near San Mateo, Province of Rizal, a tree fruiting in June. T., *Polyagan*.

MELIACEÆ.

- Plagianthus humilis** Blanco, ed. 1, 526; ed. 2, 366 = *Turraea humilis* (Blanco) (*Turraea pumila* Benn. Pl. Jav. Rar. 183. 1840.) Blanco's name is the earliest for this species and should be retained.
- Melia azedarach** Blanco, ed. 1, 345, non Linn.; **Melia composita** Blanco, ed. 2, 241, non Willd. = *Melia candollei* Juss.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Melia dubia* Cav., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Malongain*.
- Turraea decandra** Blanco, ed. 1, 347; **Turraea virens** Blanco, ed. 2, 243, non Linn. = *Dysoxylon decandrum* (Blanco) (*Dysoxylon blancoi* Vidal, Cat. Pl. Prov. Manila, 22; Synopsis, Atlas, t. 39. f. A.; *D. salutare* F.-Vill.; *D. amooroides* Miq.) DeCandolle¹ retains Blanco's *Turraea virens* and *T. decandra* as distinct, uncertain species, but it is evident, however, that the two descriptions apply to the same species, as noted by Villar. This species is represented by Nos. 141, 2140, 2758, and 2776 Merrill, the two former numbers having been identified by Perkins² as *Dysoxylon amooroides* Miq. P., *Iguin, Aguin, Tacitan, Malabangao*. B., *Ananangtang, Mananangtang, Bacugan, Mocasisi, Bingliu, Palohambobocag, Bolong tambal*. I., *Pasiloag*.

¹ Monog. Phan. 1: 749.² Frag. Fl. Filip. 31. 1904.

Trichilia pentandra Blanco, ed. 1., 355; ed. 2, 249. = **CHISOCHETON PENTANDRUM** (Blanco) (*C. philippinum* Harms; *C. ceramicus* F.-Vill., non Miq.) T., *Salaqui*, *Agapanga*.

* **Turraea octandra** Blanco, ed. 1, 349; ed. 2, 244. Reduced by Villar to *Dysoxylon schizochitode* (Turcz.) DC., which may possibly be correct, in which case Blanco's name should be retained. A tree flowering in August. T., *Himamao*.

Sandoricum ternatum Blanco, ed. 1, 346; **Sandoricum indicum** Cav., Blanco, ed. 2, 242. The last name is correct! T., *Santol*.

* **Trichilia tripetala** Blanco, ed. 1, 354; ed. 2, 248. Reduced by Villar to *Amoora rohituka* W. et A., a species not known from the Philippines. Probably correct as to the genus although excluded from the *Meliaceae* by DeCandolle.

Lansium domesticum Jack, Blanco, ed. 2, 228.! This species is described in the first edition under the native name *Lansones*. T., *Lansone*. V., *Bulahan*, *Boocan*, *Boboa*.

* **Portesia rimosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 297; **Trichilia rimosa** Blanco, ed. 2, 250. Reduced by Villar to *Amoora canarana* Hiern. Probably correct as to the genus, but the species does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from the Province of Batangas, a tree flowering in May. T., *Busilac*.

* **Trichilia ? volubilis** Blanco, ed. 2, 249. Reduced by Villar to *Aglaiia grandis* Miq., a species not known from the Philippines. Excluded from the *Meliaceae* by DeCandolle, which is probably correct. A vine flowering in January. T., *Gogong toco*, *Cubatili*, *Gogong bisaya*.

* **Argophyllum pinnatum** Blanco, ed. 1, 186; ed. 2, 131. Reduced by Villar to *Aglaiia angustifolia* Miq., a species that does not extend to the Philippines, probably, however, correct as to the genus. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, a shrub flowering in March.

Melia iloilo Blanco, ed. 2, 241 = *Aglaiia argentea* Blume! Described in the first edition under the native name only. P., *Iloilo*.

Xylocarpus granatum Koenig., Blanco, ed. 1, 298; ed. 2, 207.! T., *Tabigui*, *Nigui*, *Calumpang sa lati*. P., *Migi*.

* **Cedrela odorata** Blanco, ed. 1, 184; ed. 2, 130, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Cedrella toona* Roxb., a species not known from the Philippines. Correct as to the genus. T., P., *Calantas*. B., *Lanigpa*, *Lanigda*.

* **Cedrela taratara** Blanco, ed. 2, 131. A species known only from Blanco's description, whose specimens were from Bohol. T., *Taratara*. V., *Sandana*. B., *Bolongcauit*.

CHAILLETIACEÆ.

- * **Elaeocarpus ? integrifolius** Blanco, ed. 2, 306. Reduced by Villar to *Chailletia gelonioides* Hook. f., which must be considered doubtful, as this species has not been found in the Philippines. Described in the first edition under the native name, *Bitlag*. A tree flowering in March.
- * **Quilesia sericea** Blanco, ed. 1, 177; ed. 2, 125. Reduced by Villar to *Chailletia griffithii* Hook. f., a species not known from the Philippines, and which must accordingly be considered doubtful. A shrub found in Ilocos Province, flowering in January. I., *Decdec*.
- * **Riana tricapsularis** Blanco, ed. 1, 850; ed. 2, 126. Reduced by Villar to *Chailletia helperiana* Kurz, a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. A small shrub flowering in July. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, no native name given.

OLACACEÆ.

- Fissilia psittacorum** Blanco, ed. 1, 28; ed. 2, 20, non Lam. = *Olaë imbricata* Roxb.! T., *Malabaguio*, I., *Tadiag*.

CELASTRACEÆ.

- Diosma serrata** Blanco, ed. 1, 168; ed. 2, 119 = *Celastrus paniculata* Willd.! T., *Bilogo*.
- Cupania spinosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 184; ed. 2, 204 = *Gymnosporia montana* Roxb.! T., *Malarayap*.
- * **Hippocratea volubilis** Blanco, ed. 1, 27; ed. 2, 20. Reduced by Villar to *Hippocratea obtusifolia* Roxb., a species as yet not collected in the Philippines. Probably *Hippocratea indica* Willd. T., *Tatlong*.
 - Salacia sinensis** Blanco, ed. 1, 26; ed. 2, 19. Reduced by Villar to *Salacia prinoides* DC., which is probably correct. T., *Matang olang*.
 - * **Comocladia serrata** Blanco, ed. 1, 30. Reduced by Villar to *Salacia oblonga* Wall., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco does not include this species in the second edition. Blanco's specimens were from the seashore at Batangas, flowering in February, no native name given.

RHAMNACEÆ.

- Enrilla dichotoma** Blanco, ed. 1, 709; **Ventilago monoica** Blanco, ed. 2, 124 = **VENTILAGO DICHOTOMA** (Blanco) (*Ventilago luzonensis* Vidal, Rev. Pl. Vasc. Filip. 90. 1886.) Villar erroneously reduces this species to *Ventilago maderaspatana* Gaertn. T., *Salapao*, *Silipao*.
- Rhamnus jujuba** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 172; **Zizyphus jujuba** (Linn.) Lam., Blanco, ed. 2, 120. The last name is correct. Sp.-Fil., *Manzanitas*.

Rhamnus zizyphus Blanco, ed. 1, 171, non Linn.; **Zizyphus lotus** Blanco, ed. 2, 121, non Lam. = *Zizyphus trinervis* Poir.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Zizyphus oenoplia* Mill. T., Duclap, *Talanai*. I., *Labba labba*, *Lanoti*.

* **Rhamnus talanai** Blanco, ed. 1, 170; **Zizyphus latifolia** Blanco, ed. 2, 121, non Poir. Reduced by Villar to *Zizyphus oenoplia* Mill., which is certainly an error. Possibly a form of *Zizyphus trinervis* Poir. Blanco's specimens were from San Mateo, Province of Rizal. T., *Talinas*.

Rhamnus zonulatus Blanco, ed. 1, 172 = **Zizyphus zonulatus** Blanco, ed. 2, 120.! (*Zizyphus arborea* Merrill, Govt. Lab. 1: 11. 1904.!) Blanco's second name is the correct one for this species, which was erroneously referred by Villar to *Zizyphus xylopyrus* Willd. T., *Balacat*.

* **Rhamnus dalanta** Blanco, ed. 1, 170 = **Zizyphus dalanta** Blanco, ed. 2, 121. Probably a distinct species. Blanco's specimens were from Bonbonon, Negros. V., *Dalanta*.

Rhamnus carolinianus Blanco, ed. 1, 169; ed. 2, 119, non Walt. = *Colubrina asiatica* L. C. Rich.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Rhamnus wightii* Wight et Arn., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Cabatiti*.

Gouania domingensis Blanco, ed. 1, 196; ed. 2, 138, non Linn. = *Gouania leptostachya* DC.!

AMPELIDACEÆ.

Cissus quadrangularis Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 72; ed. 2, 52.!

* **Cissus vesicatoria** Blanco, ed. 12, 50. Reduced by Villar to *Cissus (Vitis) repens* W. et A., which may possibly be correct. T., *Pirapit angin*.

Cissus latifolia Blanco, ed. 2, 52, non Lam.; **Cissus simplex** Blanco, ed. 1, 72. Reduced by Villar to *Cissus (Vitis) adnata*, which is probably correct.

Cissus acida Blanco, ed. 1, 69; ed. 2, 50, non Linn. = *Cissus carnosa* Lam.! T., *Calitcalit*, *Cavilan*, *Pacopol*. B., *Lupo*, *Langingi*, *Lagini*, *Raguindi*, P., *Culutpamo*.

Cissus rubescens Blanco, ed. 1, 71; **Cissus alata** ? Blanco, ed. 2, 51, non Jacq. Reduced by Villar to *Cissus geniculata* Roxb., which may be correct. T., *Sampang*. P., *Loba*.

* **Cissus pedata** Blanco, ed. 1, 71; ed. 2, 52, non Lam. Reduced by Villar to *Vitis capriolata* Don., which is probably an error, as this species does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Ayo*.

Aquilicia sambucina Blanco, ed. 1, 178, non Linn.; *Leea sambucina* Blanco, ed. 2, 126, non Blume = *Leea rubra* Blume.! T., *Caliantang*, *Abangabang*.

Ticoria aculeata Blanco, ed. 1, 85; **Leea aculeata** Blume, Blanco, ed 2, 127.
The latter name is correct.! P., *Malimali*.

SAPINDACEÆ.

Cardiospermum halicacabum Blanco, ed. 1, 312; ed. 2, 218 = *Cardiospermum halicacabum* Linn., var. *microcarpum* Blume.! T., *Bangcolon*.

* **Sapindus koelreuteria** Blanco, ed. 1, 289; **Koelreuteria arborea** Blanco, ed. 2, 202. Reduced by Villar to *Hemigyrosa perrottetii* Blume = *Guioa perrottetii* Radlk., which is certainly an error. Blanco gives no native name, and no locality.

Molinaea arborea Blanco, ed. 1, 292; ed. 2, 204 = *Guioa perrottetii* (Blume) Radlk.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Hemigyrosa canescens* Thw., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Batangas, and also from Parañaque, near Manila, flowering in January. T., *Salab*.

Quassia tricarpa Blanco, ed. 1, 351; ed. 2, 246. Reduced by Villar to *Sapindus saponaria* Linn., and is certainly the form described by Radlkofer as *Sapindus saponaria* Linn., forma *microcarpus*, also probably identical with the form described by Vidal as *Sapindus turczaninowii*. T., *Tiquis tiquis*, *Catiquis*, *Sausanli*, I., *Cusiben*, P., *Malapalitpit*.

Sapindus saponaria Blanco, ed. 1, 292, non Linn.; **Sapindus guisian** Blanco, ed. 2, 201 = *Sapindus rarak* DC. (*Dittelasma rarak* Hook. f.) A tree flowering in April, no herbarium specimens known from the Philippines at the present time. T., *Guisan*, V., *Duca*.

Sapindus edulis Blume, Blanco, ed. 2, 201 = *Erioglossum rubiginosum* Blume.!

* **Schmidelia conferta** Blanco, ed. 2, 217. Reduced by Villar to *Allophylus zeylanicus* Linn., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, possibly not a species of *Sapindaceæ*.

Aporetica ternata Blanco, ed. 1, 290, non Forst. **Aporetica gemella** Blanco, ed. 2, 203, non DC. = *Allophylus grossedentata* (Turcz.) Radlk.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Allophylus cobbe* Blume.

* **Aporetica penicellata** Blanco, ed. 1, 291; ed. 2, 203. Reduced by Villar to *Allophylus cobbe* Blume, var. *villosa*, which is certainly an error, although certainly correct as to the genus.

* **Quassia simaruba** Blanco, ed. 2, 247, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Cupania glabrata* Kurz., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, fruiting in February.

* **Euphoria annularis** Blanco, ed. 1, 285; ed. 2, 199. Reduced by Villar to *Ratonia litoralis* Benth. et Hook. f., which is certainly an error. It may be identical with *Lepidopetalum perrottetii* Blume. A tree flowering in August. T., *Guisian*, *Guisihan*.

- Euphoria cubili** Blanco, ed. 1, 287; ed. 2, 200 = *Cubilia blancoi* Blume.! Reduced by Villar to *Cubilia rumphii* Blume, which is a synonym of *C. blancoi*.! See Icon. Bogor. 1, part 4, 51, tt. 92, 93. 1901. This species is represented by No. 445 Forestry Bureau, and No. 33 Decades Philippine Forest Flora. T., *Cubili*, *Lubilubi*.
- * **Sapindus baccatus** Blanco, ed. 1, 290; *Koelreuteria edulis* Blanco, ed. 2, 202. Blume transferred this species to *Otophora*, under the name *Otophora blancoi*. The species is known only from Blanco's description, his material being from the Provinces of Pampanga and Pangasinan, a tree flowering in December. P., *Talinouno*. I., *Dirig*.
- Capura pinnata** Blanco, ed. 1, 264; **Capura purpurata** Blanco, ed. 2, 184 = *Otophora fruticosa* Blume.! (*O. nigrescens* Vill.; *O. pinnata* Merrill.) Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Otophora paucijuga* Hiern, a species that does not extend to the Philippines.
- * **Ornitrophe triandra** Blanco, ed. 1, 291; **Schmidelia triandra** Blanco, ed. 2, 218. Reduced by Villar to *Schleichera trijuga* Willd., which is very doubtful. Blanco gives no native name, and no locality.
- * **Euphoria didyma** Blanco, ed. 1, 288; ed. 2, 201. Referred by Villar to *Nephelium glabrum* Noronh., which is possibly correct. T., *Guisian*, *Guisihan*, *Tinaingui*.
- Euphoria Itchi** Blanco, ed. 1, 285; ed. 2, 199, non Juss. = *Euphoria cinerea* Radlk.! T., *Alpai*, *Lechias*, *Alipai*, *Alupai*. B., *Boboa*.
- Ptelia arborea** Blanco, ed. 1, 63; **Seringia lanceolata** Blanco, ed. 2, 45 = *Harpullia arborea* (Blanco) Radlk.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Harpullia cupanioides* Roxb. T., *Poas*. I., *Oas*.
- Melicocca triptera** Blanco, ed. 2, 203 = *Tristira triptera* (Blanco) Radlk.!
- Dodonæa angustifolia** Linn. f., Blanco, ed. 1, 312; ed. 2, 217 = *Dodonæa viscosa* Linn. var. *vulgaris* Benth.! T., *Calapinai*.

ANACARDIACEÆ.

- Mangifera indica** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 179; ed. 2, 127.! T., *Manga*.
- Mangifera rostrata** Blanco, ed. 2, 129. Reduced by Villar to *Mangifera silvatica* Roxb., which is probably an error, as Blanco's species appears to be only a form of the common *Mangifera indica* Linn. Sp.-Fil., *Manga-pico*.
- Mangifera altissima** Blanco, ed. 1, 181; ed. 2, 129.! Reduced by Villar to *Mangifera longipes*, a species not as yet discovered in the Philippines. A distinct species related to *Mangifera quadrifida* Jack. See Merrill, Govt. Lab. Publ. 17: 27. 1904. T., *Pajo*, *Pao*.
- * **Mangifera anisodora** Blanco, ed. 2, 129. Reduced by Villar to *Mangifera macrocarpa* Blume (*M. fragrans* Maingay.). This may be a distinct species, or a form of *Mangifera indica* Linn. Blanco saw no specimens, but established his species on hearsay. His information was from the pueblo of Sinait, Province of Ilocos Norte. Sp.-Fil., *Manga de anis*.

* *Mangifera pinnata* Blanco, ed. 1, 182, non Lam. This species is not included in the second edition, and is certainly not a *Mangifera*. It may be a species of some other genus of *Anacardiaceæ*, or may be a species of the *Meliaceæ*. T., *Tagapi*.

Cassuvium reniforme Blanco, ed. 1, 322; ed. 2, 227 = *Anacardium occidentale* Linn.! T., *Casoy*. I., *Bollugo*.

Fagara decandra Blanco, ed. 1, 66; ed. 2, 48 = *Buchanania florida* Schauer. var. *arborea* Engl.! T., *Balinhasa*.

Helicteres pinnata Blanco, ed. 1, 384; *Cryptocarpa quinquestila* Blanco, ed. 2, 269 = *Koordersiodendron pinnatum* (Blanco) Merrill, Forestry Bureau, Bull. 1: 33. 1903. (*K. celebicum* Engl.) T., *Amoguis*.

Semecarpus cuneiformis Blanco, ed. 1, 220; ed. 2, 155. Apparently a form or variety of *Semecarpus perrottetii* March.! T., *Ligas*.

Semecarpus anacardium Blanco, ed. 1, 217; ed. 2, 152, non Linn. f. = *Semecarpus perrottetii* March.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Semecarpus pubescens* Thw. T., *Ligas*. I., *Camiring*. V., *Langas*.

Spondias dulcis Blanco, ed. 1, 390; ed. 2, 273, non Forst. = *Spondias lutea* Linn.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Spondias purpurea* Linn. Sp.-Fil., *Sirihuelas*.

Poupartia pinnata Blanco, ed. 1, 392; ed. 2, 275 = *Spondias mangifera* Willd.! T., B., *Dao*.

Paliurus edulis Blanco, ed. 1, 173; *Paliurus lamio*, Blanco, ed. 2, 122 = *Dracontomelum cumingianum* Baill.! Although Blanco's name is the earlier, Baillon's should be retained, as Blanco in establishing the species describes the flowers (and leaves?) of some species of *Canarium*, while the rest of his description applies to *Dracontomelum*. Blanco undoubtedly intended to describe the species known to-day as *Dracontomelum cumingianum*, as that species is universally known by the Tagalogs by the name of *Lamio*. T., *Lamio*, *Malaiyo*. V., *Batoan*.

Paliurus dao Blanco, ed. 1, 174; ed. 2, 122 = *Dracontemelum mangiferum* Blume.! T., *Dao*.

MORINGACEÆ.

Moringa oleifera Lam., Blanco, ed. 1, 341; ed. 2, 238.! T., *Malungay*, *Camalungai*, *Calungai*. V., P., *Malungai*, *Calungai*, *Dool*, *Malungit*.

CONNARACEÆ.

Cnestis volubilis Blanco, ed. 1, 385; *Cnestis trifolia* Blanco, ed. 2, 270, non Lam. = *ROUREA VOLUBILIS* (Blanco) (*Rourea heterophylla* Planch.) Blanco's name is the earlier, and should be retained. T., *Camagsa taquilis*, *Palo Santo*, *Guicos guicos*. V., P., *Hanambabao*, *Ungalina mapula*, *Magtabig*, *Mavindato*.

Cnestis diffusa Blanco, ed. 1; *Cnestis polyphylla* Blanco, ed. 2, 270 = *Cnestis ramiflora* Griff.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Rourea rugosa* Planch. T., *Ibaiban*.

- * **Cnestis erecta** Blanco, ed. 1, 387; **Omphalobium pictum** Blanco, ed. 2, 271. Reduced by Villar to *Connarus monocarpus* Linn., a species which certainly does not extend to the Philippines. Possibly a distinct species. A small shrub, flowering in October, no native name given.
- * **Cnestis corniculata** Blanco, ed. 1, 386; ed. 2, 270, non Lam. Reduced by Villar to *Connarus ferrugineus* Jack., which is certainly an error. Blanco's specimens were from the pueblo of Tagudin, Province of Ilocos Sur. I., *Sal-laday*.
- Cnestis glabra** Blanco, ed. 1, 387; ed. 2, 271, non Lam. Reduced by Villar to *Connarus paniculatus* Roxb., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. Certainly a synonym of *Rourea multiflora* Planch.! No locality or native name given.

LEGUMINOSÆ.

- Crotalaria linifolia** Linn. f., Blanco, ed. 1, 570; **Quirosia secunda** Blanco, ed. 2, 398. The former name is correct.
- Crotalaria pallida** Blanco, ed. 1, 570, non Ait.; **Crotalaria pumila** Blanco, ed. 2, 397, non Schrank = *Crotalaria sessiliflora* Linn.!
- Phaseolus bulai** Blanco, ed. 1, 572; **Quirosia anceps** Blanco, ed. 2, 398 = *Crotalaria verrucosa* Linn.! T., *Bulai lava*.
- Crotalaria quinquefolia** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 569; ed. 2, 397.! T., *Catanda, Susoi, Susosusoyan, Balatong aso*.
- * **Liparia badocana** Blanco, ed. 1, 597; **Psoralea badocana** Blanco, ed. 2, 416. Retained by Villar as a distinct species under the second name, which may be correct, citing *Meladenia densiflora* Turcz., as a synonym. Blanco's specimens were from the pueblo of Badoc, Ilocos Province. No native name given.
- Amorpha glandulosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 555; **Dalea alopecuroides** Blanco, ed. 2, 389, non Willd. = **DALEA GLANDULOSA** (Blanco) (*Dalea nigra* Mart. et Gal.). Although this plant is a native of America, yet the earliest description is that of Blanco, and his name should be retained. T., *Durang parang, Camangi*.
- Indigofera angustifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 596; ed. 2, 415, non Linn. = *Indigofera hirsuta* Linn.! I., *Tayomtayom*.
- Indigofera argentea** Blanco, ed. 2, 415, non Linn. = *Indigofera tinctoria* Linn.!
- Indigofera tinctoria** Blanco ed. 1, 591; ed. 2, 413, non Linn. = *Indigofera anil* Linn.! T., *Tayom. P., Tayung. V., Tagung*.
- Indigofera hirsuta** Blanco, ed. 1, 591; non Linn.; **Indigofera senegalensis** Blanco, ed. 2, 412, non Lam. = *Tephrosia purpurea* Pers.! T., *Tayomtayoman. V., Dagangdang. P., Maasic*.
- Cyllista piscatoria** Blanco, ed. 1, 589; **Galactia ? terminiflora** Blanco, ed. 2, 411 = **MILLETTIA PISCATORIA** (Blanco). Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Milletia splendens* W. et A., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Tubli*.

- Galedupa pungam** Blanco, ed. 1, 558; ed. 2, 390, non Gmel. = *Gliricidia sepium* (Jacq.) Steud.! (*G. maculata* H. B. K.) Sp.-Fil., *Madre cacao*.
- Coronilla emerus** Blanco, ed. 1, 582, non Linn.; **Sesbania cannabina** Blanco, ed. 2, 418. Reduced by Villar to *Sesbania aculeata*, var. *paludosa* Baker, which is probably correct. T., *Malacaguais*.
- Sesbania grandiflora** Pers., Blanco, ed. 1, 599; ed. 2, 418.! T., *Caturai*.
- Lupinus angustifolius** Blanco, ed. 1, 566, non Linn.; **Smithia bigeminata** Blanco, ed. 2, 395. Reduced by Villar to *Zornia diphylla* Pers., which is probably correct.
- Arachia hypogaea** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 567; ed. 2, 396.! T., *Mani*.
- Hedysarum vespertilionis** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 581; ed. 2, 407 = *Lourea vespertilionis* (Linn.) Desv.
- Tetragonolobus simplicifolius** Blanco, ed. 397. This species was reduced by Villar to *Alysicarpus tetragonolobus* Edgw., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. It is undoubtedly identical with *Alysicarpus bupleurifolius* DC. Blanco's specimens were from Parañaque, near Manila.
- Aeschynomene arborea** Blanco, ed. 1, 581; ed. 2, 406 = *Desmodium umbellatum* (Linn.) DC.!
- Cytisus quinquepetalus** Blanco, ed. 1, 598; **Cajanus quinquepetalus** Blanco, ed. 2, 417. Reduced by Villar to *Desmodium cephalotes* Wall., which is probably correct.
- Hedysarum puicheillum** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 581; **Dicerma puicheillum** DC., Blanco, ed. 2, 407 = *Desmodium pulchellum* (Linn.) Benth.! T., *Payangpayang*. V., *Calaicai*.
- Hippocrepis rhomboidea** Blanco, ed. 1, 585; **Desmodium spirale** DC., Blanco, ed. 2, 408. The latter name is correct.
- Hippocrepis comosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 584, non Linn.; **Desmodium diversifolium** Blanco, ed. 2, 408, non DC. = *Desmodium gangeticum* DC.! T., *Manquit*.
- Hippocrepis multisiliquosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 584, non Linn.; **Desmodium gangeticum** Blanco, ed. 2, 408, non DC. = *Desmodium latifolium* DC.! T., *Manquit*.
- Hippocrepis humilis** Blanco, ed. 1, 585; **Desmodium parvifolium** Blanco, ed. 2, 408, non DC. = *Desmodium triflorum* DC.! T., *Paepac langao*.
- Abrus precatorius** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 565; ed. 2, 394.! T., *Saga*, *Sagamamin*, *Bangati*. B., *Bangati*, *Gicos gicos*, *Agaiyangyang*, *Mangadolong*, *Caloo*, *Matangpune*, *Aroyangyang*. P., *Cansasaga*. I., *Bugayon*.
- Negretia urens** Blanco, ed. 1, 586; ed. 2, 409 = *Mucuna imbricata* DC.! (No. 3783 Merrill.) Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Mucuna monosperma* DC., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. A vine, flowering in November. T., *Buquiquit*, *Lipai*.
- Negretia pruriens** Blanco, ed. 2, 411. Reduced by Villar to *Mucuna atropurpurea* DC., which may be correct. V., *Nipai*, *Lipai*.

- Negretia mitis** Blanco, ed. 1, 588; ed. 2, 410, non Beauv. Reduced by Villar to *Mucuna nivea* DC., but probably only a form of *Mucuna pruriens* DC. T., Garbanzos, Habas.
- Erythrina carnea** Blanco, ed. 1, 564; ed. 2, 393, non Ait. = *Erythrina indica* Lam.! T., B., P., Dapdap. T., Casindac, B., Cabrab. P., Sulbang.
- Erythrina picta** Blanco, ed. 1, 565, non Linn.; **Erythrina caffra** Blanco, ed. 2, 394, non Thunb. = *Erythrina ovalifolia* Roxb.! T., Anii.
- Dolichos ensiformis** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 577; **Canavalia gladiata** Blanco, ed. 2, 403 = *Canavalia ensiformis* (Linn.) DC.! T., Habas. V., Magtambocao.
- Dolichos acinaciformis** Blanco, ed. 1, 578, non Jacq.; **Canavalia ensiformis** Blanco, ed. 2, 404, non DC. = *Canavalia obtusifolia* Cav.! T., Patanang dagat.
- Dioscorea bolojonica** Blanco, ed. 1, 800; ed. 2, 551; **Pachyrhizus teres** Blanco, ed. 1, 580; **Pachyrhizus montanus** Blanco, ed. 2, 406 = *Pueraria phaseoloides* (Roxb.) Benth.! Villar probably correctly reduces *Dioscorea bolojonica* Blanco to *Pueraria*, Blanco having described that species from leaf specimens only. The native name given by Blanco for his *Dioscorea* is *Bahai*., for *Pachyrhizus*, *Sincamas aso*.
- Phaseolus inamoenus** Blanco, ed. 1, 571; ed. 2, 399, non ? Linn. = *Phaseolus vulgaris* Linn.! This is reduced by Villar to a variety of *Phaseolus lunatus* Linn. T., Patani.
- * **Phaseolus ilocanus** Blanco, ed. 1, 572; **Phaseolus tunkinensis** Blanco, ed. 2, 399, non ? Lour. Reduced by Villar to a variety of *Phaseolus lunatus* Linn., probably only a cultivated form of this species. Sp.-Fil., *Frijoles del Abra*.
- * **Phaseolus vexillatus** Blanco, ed. 1, 574, non Linn.; **Phaseolus vulgaris** Blanco, ed. 2, 401, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to a variety of *Phaseolus lunatus* Linn., which may be correct. Much cultivated in the Province of Batangas. T., Buttingi, Biringi.
- * **Phaseolus caracalla** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 575; ed. 2, 401. Retained under this name by Villar; doubtful. T., Sitao.
- Phaseolus mungo** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 573; ed. 2, 400.! T., Balatong, Mongos.
- * **Dolichos trilobus** Blanco, ed. 2, 403, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Phaseolus calcaratus* Roxb., which may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Guadalupe, near Manila, flowering in January.
- Phaseolus lunatus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 573; ed. 2, 400.! T., Zabache.
- * **Dolichos repens** Blanco, ed. 1, 577; ed. 2, 402, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Vigna repens* Baker, which is certainly an error, as the latter species does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Batangas, flowering in August. No native name given.

- Dolichos sesquipedalis** Blanco, ed. 2, 402, non Linn.; **Dolichos echinulatus** Blanco, ed. 2, 401 = *Vigna catjang* Endl.! T., *Quibal, Sitao*.
- Pachyrhizus jicamas** Blanco, ed. 1, 579; **Pachyrhizus angulatus** Rich., Blanco, ed. 2, 405. The latter name is correct. T., *Sincamas, Hicamas*.
- Clitorea ternatea** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 590; ed. 2, 412.! T., *Colocanting*.
- Glycine lucida** Blanco, ed. 1, 578, non Forst.; **Lablab cultratus** DC., Blanco, ed. 2, 405 = *Dolichos lablab* Linn.! T., *Bulai, Batao*.
- Dolichos tetragonolobus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 576; ed. 2, 402 = *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* (Linn.) DC.! T., *Calamismis. I., Pal-lam*.
- Cytisus volubilis** Blanco, ed. 1, 599; **Cajanus volubilis** Blanco, ed. 2, 417. Reduced by Villar to *Atylosia mollis* Benth., which is probably correct.
- Cytisus cajan** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 597; **Cajanus bicolor** DC., Blanco, ed. 2, 416 = *Cajanus indicus* Spreng.! T., *Caguois*.
- * **Amerimnum mimosella** Blanco, ed. 1, 563; ed. 2, 393. Reduced by Villar to *Dalbergia lanceolaria* Linn., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. Prain¹ retains this as an imperfectly known species, *Dalbergia mimosella* (Blanco) Prain. Blanco's specimens were from Tala, Province of Rizal or Bulacan, flowering in June. T., *Macapil*.
- Pterocarpus pallidus** Blanco, ed. 1, 560; ed. 2, 391 = *Pterocarpus indicus* Willd.! T., *Asana. C., V., Naga. P., Daitanag*.
- Pterocarpus santalinus** Blanco, ed. 1, 561; ed. 2, 392, non Linn. = *Pterocarpus blancoi* Merrill, Govt. Lab. Publ. 6:7. 1904. *Pterocarpus santalinus* Linn., does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Narra, Naga. P., Apalit, Daitanag. V., Sanque?*
- Galedupa maculata** Blanco, ed. 1, 559; ed. 2, 390 = *Pongamia glabra* Vent.! T., *Balicbatic*.
- Galedupa frutescens** Blanco, ed. 1, 559; ed. 2, 391. Reduced by Villar to *Derris scandens* Benth., which is probably correct. T., *Malasaga*.
- Pterocarpus frutescens** Blanco, ed. 1, 562; ed. 2, 392. Reduced by Villar to *Derris uliginosa* Benth., which is probably correct. T., *Silasila*.
- * **Pterocarpus diadelphus** Blanco, ed. 1, 563; ed. 2, 393. Reduced by Villar to *Derris thyrsiflora* Benth., a species not known from the Philippines. Flowering in June. T., *Silasila*.
- Sophora tomentosa** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 328; ed. 2, 229.! T., B., *Tambalisa, Cabaicabai, Yabag, Mantala, etc.*
- Sophora heptaphylla** Blanco, ed. 1, 329; ed. 2, 229, non DC. Villar considers that Blanco describes DeCandolle's species, but *Sophora heptaphylla* certainly does not extend to the Philippines. It is apparently but a form of the preceding. T., *Tambalisa, Cabaicabai*.

¹ Ann. Bot. Gard., Calcutta, 10: 42. 1904.

Ormosia calavensis Blanco, ed. 2, 230.!

Guilandina bonducella Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 343; ed. 2, 239 = *Caesalpinia bonducella* (Linn.) Fleming.! T., *Bayag cambing, Calambibit. V., Dalugdug.*

Guilandina nuga Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 344; ed. 2, 240 = *Caesalpinia nuga* (Linn.) Ait.! T., *Camit cabag.*

Caesalpinia sappan Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 335; ed. 2, 234.!

T., *Sapang, Sibucan.*

Poinciana pulcherrima Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 333; ed. 2, 232 = *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* (Linn.) Swartz.! Sp.-Fil., *Flores, Rosas, Caballero.*

Caesalpinia torquata Blanco, ed. 1, 336; **Mezoneurum procumbens** Blanco, ed. 2, 235 = *Mezoneurum glabrum* Desf.! T., *Sagnit, Sapnit, Capitcabag. P., Sapnit. V., Tugabang, Ugabang.*

Caesalpinia ignota Blanco, ed. 1, 336; ed. 2, 235 = *Mezoneurum pubescens* Desf.!

Mimosa membranulacea Blanco, ed. 1, 739; **Reichardia pentapetala** Blanco, ed. 2, 233 = *Pterolobium indicum* A. Rich.! I., *Palo santo.*

Cassia fistula Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 339; ed. 2, 237.!

Blanco includes in this species *Cassia javanica* Linn. T., P., *Canafistula. V., Lombayong, Ibabao, Balayong.*

Cassia occidentalis Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 338; ed. 2, 236.!

T., *Tighiman.*

Cassia tora Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 337; ed. 2, 235.!

T., *Manimanihan, Mongomongohan, Catandang aso.*

Cassia longisiliqua Blanco, ed. 1, 338, non Linn.; **Cassia sulcata** Blanco, ed. 2, 236, non DC. = *Cassia hirsuta* Linn.! T., *Tighiman.*

Cassia alata Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 339; ed. 2, 237.!

T., *Sonting, Acapulco, Gamot sa buni, Catanda. V., Sunting, Casitas. P., Pacayomcom Castila.*

Cassia mimosoides Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 340; ed. 2, 237.!

Schotia speciosa Blanco, ed. 1, 356; ed. 2, 251, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Cynometra ramiflora* Linn., var. *mimosoides* Baker, which is probably an error. Doubtless the same as *Cynometra inequalifolia* A. Gray. T., *Balitbitan.*

Crudia spicata Blanco, ed. 2, 261, non Willd. = *Crudia blancoi* Rolfe.!

T., *Malatumbaga, Hintotoor.*

Tamarindus indica Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 29; ed. 2, 20.!

T., P., C., V., *Sampaloc, Maca sampaloc. V., Sambac, Sumalagui, Camalagui, Sampalagui. I., Salomagui.*

Eperua decandra Blanco, ed. 1, 368; ed. 2, 259 = *Intsia bijuga* O. Kuntze.!

(*Afzelia bijuga* A. Gray.) T., *Ipil, Taal.*

Eperua falcata Blanco, ed. 1, 369, non Aubl.; **Eperua rhomboidea** Blanco, ed. 2, 260 = *Pahudia rhomboidea* (Blanco) Prain. (*Afzelia rhomboidea* Vidal.) T., *Tindalo, Balayon.*

- Bauhinia tomentosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 330; ed. 2, 230, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Bauhinia malabarica* Roxb., which is probably correct. T., *Alibanban*. B., *Livas*, *Alibanban*, *Balibanban*, *Marulinao*, *Duis*, *Ahihiro*, *Alambihor*, *Alibihil*. P., *Alibanban*.
- Bauhinia binata** Blanco, ed. 1, 331; ed. 2, 231. Reduced by Villar to *Bauhinia blancoi* Baker, but if this is correct Blanco's name is the earlier. T., *Alibanban*.
- Bauhinia scandens** Blanco, ed. 1, 332; ed. 2, 232, non Linn. = *Bauhinia cumingiana* Benth.! Erroneously referred by Villar to *Bauhinia vahlii* W. et A., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Banot*.
- * **Bauhinia castrata** Blanco, ed. 1, 331; **Bauhinia purpurea** Blanco, ed. 2, 231, non Linn. Considered by Villar to be identical with *Bauhinia purpurea* Linn., but this is certainly an error. Blanco's specimens were from Pasig, flowering in October. Very near *Bauhinia malabarica* Roxb. T., *Alibanban*.
- * **Bauhinia grandiflora** Blanco, ed. 1, 332; ed. 2, 231, non Juss. Reduced by Villar to *Bauhinia variegata* Linn., a species not known from the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Tayabas, a tree flowering in August. T., *Bongalon*.
- Mimosa acle** Blanco, ed. 1, 738; ed. 2, 509 = *Pithecolobium acle* (Blanco) Vidal.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Xylia dolabriformis* Benth. T., *Acle*.
- Adenantha gogo** Blanco, ed. 1, 353; **Entada pursaetha** DC., Blanco, ed. 2, 247 = *Entada scandens* (Linn.) Benth.! T., *Gogo*, *Bayogo*. B., P., *Balogo*, *Gogong bacay*.
- Mimosa virgata** Blanco, ed. 1, 737; **Mimosa punctata** Blanco, ed. 2, 508 = *Adenantha pavonina* Linn.! T., *Quinasacasai*.
- Mimosa peregrina** Blanco, ed. 1, 737; ed. 2, 509, non Linn. = *Parkia roxburghii* G. Don.! T., *Copang*.
- Mimosa asperata** Blanco, ed. 1, 732; ed. 2, 505, non Willd. = *Mimosa pudica* Linn.! T., *Macahiya*.
- * **Mimosa quadrivalvis** Blanco, ed. 1, 732; ed. 2, 506. Considered by Villar to be the same as *Schranckia aculeata* Willd., an American species, and one not definitely known from the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas, flowering in September. T., *Sapinit*.
- Mimosa farnesiana** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 729; ed. 2, 504 = *Acacia farnesiana* (Linn.) Willd.! T., *Aroma*.
- Mimosa tenuifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 739; ed. 2, 510, non Linn. = *Acacia concinna* DC.! T., *Sibog*.
- Mimosa lebbek** Blanco, ed. 1, 733; ed. 2, 506, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Albizzia retusa* Benth., which is probably correct. T., *Langil*.
- Mimosa corlaria** Blanco, ed. 1, 734; ed. 2, 506 = *Albizzia procera* Benth.! T., *Ayangao*, *Dariangao*, *Ananaplas*. P., *Anitap*. I., *Adaan*.

Mimosa carisquis Blanco, ed. 1, 731; ed. 2, 507. Reduced by Villar to *Albizzia julibrissin* Durazz., which is probably correct. T., *Carisquis*.

Mimosa unguis-cati Blanco, ed. 1, 731, non Linn.; **Inga lanceolata** Blanco, ed. 2, 370, non HBK. = *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.! T., *Camochiles*, *Camonsiles*.

Mimosa scutifera Blanco, ed. 1, 735; ed. 2, 507. Reduced by Villar to *Pithecolobium lobatum* Benth., which is probably correct, although held by Bentham to be a distinct species, *Pithecolobium scutiferum*. T., *Anagap*.

ROSACEÆ.

* **Prunus armeniaca** Blanco, ed. 2, 290, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Prunus triflora* Roxb., which is evidently an error. Blanco's specimens were from cultivated plants in Manila and in the Province of Cagayan. Sp.-Fil., *Albaricoques*.

Rubus moluccanus Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 428; ed. 2, 298. Considered by Villar to have been correctly identified by Blanco. T., *Dagamit*.

Rubus jamaicensis Blanco, ed. 1, 427, non Linn.; **Rubus comintanus** Blanco, ed. 2, 298. Reduced by Villar to *Rubus rosæfolius* Smith, which is probably correct. T., *Sapinit*, *Sagmit*.

SAXAFRAGACEÆ.

* **Malesherbia globosa** Blanco, ed. 2, 454. Reduced by Villar to *Hydrangea oblongifolia* Blume, which is probably an error, possibly the same as *Hydrangea lobbii* Maxim. Blanco's specimens were from Bolhoon, Cebu. V., *Mampol*.

CRASSULACEÆ.

Cotyledon paniculata Blanco, ed. 1, 381, non Linn. f.; **Bryophyllum germinans** Blanco, ed. 2, 220 = *Bryophyllum calycinum* Salisb.! T., *Angelico*, *Catacataca*.

Cotyledon serrata Blanco, ed. 1, 382, non Linn.; **Bryophyllum serratum** Blanco, ed. 2, 220 = *Kalanchæ laciniata* DC.!

Cotyledon lanceolata Blanco, ed. 1, 382, non Forsk; **Bryophyllum triangulare** Blanco, ed. 2, 221 = *Kalanchæ spathulata* DC.!

DROSERACEÆ.

Drosera hexagynia Blanco, ed. 1, 226; ed. 2, 159 = *Drosera indica* Linn.! T., *Hintipalo*.

RHIZOPHORACEÆ.

Rhizophora mangle Blanco, ed. 1, 397; ed. 2, 278, non Linn. = *Rhizophora mucronata* Lam.! T., *Bacao*, *Bacauan*.

Rhizophora longissima Blanco, ed. 1, 398; ed. 2, 278 = *Rhizophora conjugata* Linn.! T., *Tangal*. V., *Tongog*.

- Rhizophora candel** Blanco, ed. 1, 396; ed. 2, 277, non Linn. = *Oerlops candolleana* Arn.! T., *Ligasín, Tigasan. V., Pototan.*
- Rhizophora tinctoria** Blanco, ed. 1, 394; **Rhizophora gymnorrhiza** Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 276 = *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza* Lam.! T., *Bacáo, Bacauan. I., Oongan.*
- Rhizophora polyandra** Blanco, ed. 1, 396; ed. 2, 277 = *Bruguiera eriopetala* W. et A.! T., *Bacáo, Bacauan.*
- Rhizophora plicata** Blanco, ed. 1, 398; ed. 2, 279. Reduced by Villar to *Bruguiera malabarica* Arn., a species not known from the Philippines, probably only a form of *Bruguiera eriopetala* W. et A. T., *Bacáo, Bacauan.*
- Brugulera nemorosa** Blanco, ed. 2, 275. Reduced by Villar to *Carallia integerrima* DC., which is probably correct.

COMBRETACEÆ.

- Terminalia latifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 376, non Swartz; **Terminalia mauritiana** Blanco, ed. 2, 264, non Lam. = *Terminalia catappa* Linn.! T., P., *Talisai. P., Banilac, Nato, Hitam, Dalasa, Calisai. I., Lugo, Pandan.*
- Terminalia angustifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 377, non Jacq.; **Terminalia edulis** Blanco, ed. 2, 265. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Terminalia belerica* Roxb., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. A very characteristic species, the second name being the correct one. T., *Calumpit.*
- * **Bucida comintana** Blanco, ed. 1, 856; ed. 2, 265. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Terminalia chebula* Retz., a species not known from the Philippines. Certainly not a species of *Terminalia*, but judging from Blanco's description, a species of *Calycopteris*. Blanco's specimens were from the town of San José, Province of Batangas, a tree flowering in May. T., *Comintan, Dinglas.?*
- Gimbernatia calamansanay** Blanco, ed. 2, 266 = *Terminalia calamansanay* (Blanco) Rolfe.! Erroneously referred by Villar to *Terminalia bialata* Kurz, a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Calamansanai.*
- Petaloma coccinea** Blanco, ed. 1, 345; ed. 2, 240 = *Lumnitzera purpurea* Presl.! (*Lumnitzera coccinea* W. et A.) T., *Culasi.*
- Petaloma alba** Blanco, ed. 1, 344; ed. 2, 240 = *Lumnitzera racemosa* Willd.! T., *Culasi.*
- Combretum distillatorium** Blanco, ed. 1, 295; **Combretum laxum** Blanco, ed. 2, 206, non Roxb. = *Combretum squamosum* Roxb.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Combretum ovalifolium* Roxb., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. I., *Malacadog. T., Pamulaclaquin.*

* **Gnidia oppositifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 299; ed. 2, 208. Reduced by Villar to *Combretum wallichii* DC., which is certainly an error, as that species does not extend to the Philippines. Possibly a species of *Combretaceæ*. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, a small tree, flowering in December.

Quisqualis indica Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 361; **Quisqualis spinosa** Blanco, ed. 2, 254. This species is reduced by Villar to *Quisqualis malabarica* Bedd., which is certainly an error. Blanco's species is certainly identical with *Quisqualis indica* Linn.! T., *Niogniogan*, *Tagarao*. V., *Tangolon*. P., *Bebevabe*. I., *Tartarao*.

Gronovia ternata Blanco, ed. 1, 187; ed. 2, 132 = *Illigera luzonensis* (Presl.) Merrill, Govt. Lab. Publ. 17: 18. 1904. (*Illigera meyeniana* Kunth.)

Halesia ternata Blanco, ed. 1, 399; ed. 2, 279. Reduced by Villar to *Illigera dubia* Span., which is certainly an error. Certainly identical with the preceding!

Gyrocarpus lobatus Blanco, ed. 2, 54 = *Gyrocarpus jacquini* Roxb.! This species is described by Blanco, in the first edition under the native name only, *Lapolapo*.

MYRTACEÆ.

* **Metrosideros pictapetala** Blanco, ed. 2, 295. Reduced by Villar to *Metrosideros vera* Rumph., which is evidently an error. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu, a tree flowering in September. V., *Barit*.

Psidium aromaticum Blanco, ed. 1, 417, non Aubl.; **Psidium pyrifera** Blanco, ed. 2, 292, non Linn. = *Psidium guayava* Linn. var.! T., *Bayabas*, *Guyabas*, *Calimbahin*.

Myrtus communis Blanco, ed. 1, 422; ed. 2, 295, non Linn. = *Decaspermum blancoi* Vidal.! Erroneously referred by Villar to *Decaspermum rubrum* Blume. T., *Malatumbaga*.

Eugenia jambos Blanco, ed. 1, 416; ed. 2, 290, non Linn. = *Jambosa malaccensis* (Linn.) DC.! T., *Macupa*, *Yambo*.

Eugenia malaccensis Blanco, ed. 1, 415; ed. 2, 290, non Linn. = *Jambosa vulgaris* DC.! T., *Tampoi*, *Calobcob*. V., *Yampoi*. P., *Balobar*.

* **Eugenia montana** Blanco, ed. 1, 418; ed. 2, 291, non DC. Reduced by Villar to *Eugenia macrocarpa* Roxb., a species not known from the Philippines. Certainly a species of *Jambosa*. Blanco's specimens were in part from Balanga, Province of Bataan, flowering in August. T., *Copcop*, *Malaracopcop*.

Myrtus mananquil Blanco, ed. 1, 421; **Eugenia mananquil** Blanco, ed. 2, 290. Reduced by Villar to *Eugenia javanica* Lam., probably the same as *Jambosa aequa* (Roxb.) DC. A tree flowering in April. T., *Mananquil*.

- * *Eugenia bauanguica* Blanco, ed. 1, 418; ed. 2, 290. Reduced by Villar to *Eugenia laeta* Ham., which is certainly an error. Related to if not identical with *Jambosa malaccensis* (Linn.) DC. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas, a shrub flowering in March.
- * *Myrtus tripinnata* Blanco, ed. 1, 421; *Myrtus subrubens* Blanco, ed. 2, 294. Reduced by Villar to *Eugenia cymosa* Lam., a species not known from the Philippines. Certainly a species of *Jambosa*. A tree flowering in February. T., *Malaruhut na pula*.
- * *Calyptranthes makal* Blanco, ed. 1, 419, non Rauesch.; *Calyptranthes zuzygium* Blanco, ed. 2, 293, non Swartz. Reduced by Villar to *Eugenia operculata* Roxb., which is certainly an error. A species of *Syzygium*.? A tree flowering in January. T., *Malaruhut*.
- Calyptranthes jambolana* Willd., Blanco, ed. 1, 418; *Syzygium jambolana* DC., Blanco, ed. 2, 293. The last name is correct. T., P., *Lumboi, Duhat, Duat*.
- * *Calyptranthes ramiflora* Blanco, ed. 1, 420; *Syzygium latifolium* Blanco, ed. 2, 249, non DC. This species is reduced by Villar to *Eugenia bracteata* Roxb., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from San Jose, Province of Batangas, a tree flowering in February. T., *Dinglas*.
- * *Eugenia glandulosa* Blanco, ed. 1, 417; ed. 2, 291. A shrub flowering in July. Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila. Villar makes no attempt to reduce this species.
- * *Eugenia lobas* Blanco, ed. 1, 857; *Eugenia cauliflora* Blanco, ed. 2, 291. A species quite unknown. Blanco's specimens were from trees cultivated in Manila, the fruit very acid. T., *Lobas*.
- Barringtonia speciosa* Forst., Blanco, ed. 1, 533; ed. 2, 373.! T., *Botong, Botongbotong*. V., *Bitoon, Bitung, Botong*.
- Barringtonia stradivium* Blanco, ed. 1, 533; *Barringtonia racemosa* Blume, Blanco, ed. 2, 373. The latter name is correct. T., *Potat*.
- * *Sulipa globosa* Blanco, ed. 2, 348. Reduced by Villar to *Planchonia littoralis* Blume, which may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Maragondon, Province of Cavite, the ripe fruits used for poisoning fish.

MELASTOMATACEÆ.

- Osbeckia multiflora* Blanco, ed. 1, 293, non Smith; *Osbeckia sinensis* Blanco, ed. 2, 205 = *Osbeckia chinensis* Linn.!
- * *Melastoma aspera* Blanco, ed. 1, 368; *Melastoma obvoluta* Blanco, ed. 2, 259. Reduced by Villar to *Melastoma malabathricum* Linn., but this is probably an error, as the latter species is not known from the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Angat. Probably the same as *Melastoma obvolutum* Jack.

- Melastoma tamonea** Blanco, ed. 1, 367, non Sw.; **Melastoma dodecandra** Blanco, ed. 2, 258 = *Melastoma polyantha* Blume.! Reduced by Villar to *Melastoma imbricatum* Wall., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Panay, a shrub flowering in March.
- Melastoma malabathrica** Blanco, ed. 1, 367; ed. 2, 258, non Linn. = *Melastoma molle* Wall.! V., *Buyong*.
- Memecylon parviflorum** Blanco, ed. 1, 300; **Memecylon tinctorium** Blanco, ed. 2, 208 = *Memecylon edule* Roxb.! Villar reduces Blanco's species to the variety *ovata* Clarke. T., *Colis. I., Candon. V., Saguisin*.
- Memecylon lanceolatum** Blanco, ed. 1, 301; ed. 2, 209. Reduced by Villar to *Memecylon cumingianum* Presl., but it is probably only a form or variety of the preceding. T., *Colis. I., Candong*.

LYTHRACEÆ.

- Ammania monoflora** Blanco, ed. 1, 64; **Ammania ramosior** Blanco, ed. 2, 46, non ? Linn. This species is reduced by Villar to *Ammania peploides* Spreng. (*Rotalia indica* (Willd.) Koehne), which is apparently correct, although Koehne considers Blanco's species to be identical with *Rotalia ramosior* (Linn.) Koehne, an American species. Blanco states that the plant is very common, flowering in October, but so far as known no collector has secured specimens of *Rotalia indica* (Linn.) Koehne, in the Philippines.
- Celosia nana** Blanco, ed. 1, 192; **Ammania debilis** Blanco, ed. 2, 46, non Ait. = *Ammania baccifera* Linn.! T., *Bias pogo*.
- Pemphis setosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 410; ed. 2, 285 = *Pemphis acidula* Forst.!
- Lawsonia inermis** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 294; ed. 2, 206.! Sp.-Fil., *Cinamomo*.
- Quilamum luteum** Blanco, ed. 1, 851; ed. 2, 136 = *Crypteronia paniculata* Blume.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Crypteronia pubescens* Blume, var. *hookeri* Clarke, a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Quilamo*.
- Lagerstroemia indica** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 454; ed. 2, 316.! Sp.-Fil., *Melindres*.
- Munchausia speciosa** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 611; ed. 2, 427 = *Lagerstroemia speciosa* (Linn.) Pers.! T., *Banaba*.
- Sonneratia pagatpat** Blanco, ed. 1, 424; ed. 2, 296.! This species was erroneously reduced by Villar to *Sonneratia acida* Linn. f. T., *Pagatpat, Palatpat, Palapad*.
- Punica granatum** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 422; ed. 2, 295.! Sp.-Fil., *Granada*.

ONAGRACEÆ.

Jussiea inclinata Blanco, ed. 1, 366, non Linn.; **Jussiea fluviatilis** Blanco, ed. 2, 257, non Blume = *Jussiea repens* Linn.! T., *Cangcong dapo*.

Jussiea erecta Blanco, ed. 1, 365; ed. 2, 257, non Linn. = *Jussiea suffrutiosa* Linn.! T., *Malapaco, Balacbac*?

* **Balingayum decumbens** Blanco, ed. 1, 187; ed. 2, 132. This species and the genus is unknown. Villar retains it as a distinct genus of the *Onagraceæ*, but Bentham and Hooker, and Engler and Prantl refer it doubtfully to the genus *Erythralium* in the *Olacaceæ*. Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila, a small prostrate plant, growing in wet places, rare and not well known to the natives. T., *Balingayo*.

SAMYDACEÆ.

* **Laurus serrata** Blanco, ed. 1, 319; ed. 2, 224. Reduced by Villar to *Casearia glomerata* Roxb., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. Possibly a form of *Casearia greviaefolia* Vent. A shrub or small tree flowering in August. T., *Inignin*.

Samyda serrulata Blanco, ed. 1, 374, non Linn.; **Samyda pubescens** Blanco, ed. 2, 263, non Linn. = *Casearia cinerea* Turcz.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Casearia tomentosa* Roxb. T. *Tulibas*.

Anavinga fuliginosa Blanco, ed. 1, 372; **Casearia fuliginosa** Blanco, ed. 2, 262. *Casearia leucolepis* Turcz., is certainly a synonym of this species, and Blanco's name being the earlier should be retained. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Casearia greviaefolia* Vent.

* **Samyda trivalvis** Blanco, ed. 1, 374; ed. 2, 263. Reduced by Villar to *Casearia fragilis* Vent., which is certainly an error, although probably correct as to the genus. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan.

* **Gordonia polysperma** Blanco, ed. 1, 549; ed. 2, 384. Reduced by Villar to *Homalium foetidum* Benth., a species not known from the Philippines. Undoubtedly a species of *Homalium*. Blanco gives no locality and no native name.

PASSIFLORACEÆ.

Passiflora minima Blanco, ed. 1, 647, non Jacq.; **Passiflora serrulata** Jacq., Blanco, ed. 2, 452. The second name is undoubtedly correct. A cultivated plant flowering in August.

* **Passiflora parviflora** Blanco, ed. 1, 469, non Sw.; **Modecca ? parviflora** Blanco, ed. 2, 453. Reduced by Villar to *Modecca cardiophylla* Masters, a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from the mountains near San Mateo, Province of Rizal, fruit edible. T., *Salapong*.

- * **Passiflora coccinea** Blanco, ed. 1, 650, non Banks; **Modecca ? coccinea** Blanco, ed. 2, 453. Reduced by Villar to *Modecca heterophylla* Blume, a species as yet not known from the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from the same locality as the preceding species. Fruit 2 inches long, 2 inches in diameter, edible, flowering in June. T., *Melong ouac*.
- * **Passiflora saponaria** Blanco, ed. 1, 650; **Modecca ? saponaria** Blanco, ed. 2, 453. Reduced by Villar to *Modecca trilobata* Roxb., a species that is unknown from the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Tagudin, Province of Ilocos Sur. Il., *Libas*.
- * **Passiflora zucca** Blanco, ed. 1, 648; **Modecca trilobata** Blanco, ed. 2, 452, non Roxb. Reduced by Villar to *Modecca palmata* Lam., a species that certainly does not extend to the Philippines, Blanco gives no locality for his specimens, which he states flower in June. Fruit red. T., *Binoyoc boyoc*.
- Carica hermaphrodita** Blanco, ed. 1, 803; ed. 2, 554. **Carica papaya** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 803; ed. 2, 554. The latter name is correct. *Carica hermaphrodita* Blanco, is an abnormal form. Sp.-Fil., *Papaya*.

CUCURBITACEÆ.

- Trichosanthes amara** Blanco, ed. 1, 774; ed. 2, 533, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Trichosanthes palmata* Roxb., but certainly identical with *T. quinquangulata* A. Gray! Not *Luffa acutangula* Roxb., as stated by Cogniaux. T., *Salagsalag*, *Pacupis*, *Salimpocot*, *Hothot*, *Halahata*, *Buyocbuyoc*. B., P., *Tabobog*, *Cucubitan*, *Pocotpocot*, *Curagda*. Sp.-Fil., *Pepinillo de San Gregorio*.
- Cucurbita lagenaria-oblonga** Blanco, ed. 1, 772; ed. 2, 531 = *Lagenaria vulgaris* Seringe, var.! T., *Tabayag*.
- Cucurbita lagenaria-villosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 772; ed. 2, 532 = *Lagenaria vulgaris* Seringe, var.! T., *Opo*.
- Momordica operculata** Blanco, ed. 1, 770; ed. 2, 530, non Linn. = *Luffa cylindrica* Roem.! T., *Salag salag*.
- Cucumis acutangulus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 776; ed. 2, 534 = *Luffa acutangula* (Linn.) Roxb.! T., *Patola*.
- Cucurbita pepo-aspera** Blanco, ed. 1, 773; ed. 2, 532 = *Benincasa cerifera* Savi.! T., *Condol*.
- Momordica cylindrica** Blanco, ed. 1, 769; ed. 2, 530, non Linn. = *Momordica charantia* Linn.! Native names the same as for the next species.
- Momordica balsamina** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 768; ed. 2, 529.! T., *Ampalaya*, *Apalaya*, *Amargoso*. B., *Palla*, *Margoso*. P., *Apalia*. I., *Paria*.
- Momordica sphæroides** Blanco, ed. 1, 771; ed. 2, 531 = *Momordica cochinchinensis* Spreng.! T., *Boyocboyoc*.

Cucumis melo Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 775; ed. 2, 534. Reduced by Villar to *Cucumis trigonus* Roxb., but it is evident that Blanco correctly interpreted the species, and that the plant he describes is only a form of *Cucumis melo* Linn. T., *Tabogo*.

Cucurbita sulcata Blanco, ed. 1, 773; ed. 2, 532 = *Cucurbita maxima* Duchesne.! T., *Calabazang bilog*.

Cucumis luzonicus Blanco, ed. 1, 861; ed. 2, 534. Reduced by Villar to *Melothria indica* Lour., which is probably correct. T., *Melon daga*.

BEGONIACEÆ.

Begonia capensis Blanco, ed. 1, 724; ed. 2, 501, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Begonia rhombicarpa* A. DC., which is probably correct. T., *Pingol bato*.

CACTACEÆ.

Cactus pitajaya Blanco, ed. 2, 289, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Cereus triangularis* Haw., which is probably correct. Cultivated only.

Cactus opuntia Blanco, ed. 1, 414; ed. 2, 288, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Opuntia cochinillifera* Mill., which is probably correct. T., *Sandoc sandoc*, *Dilang baca*.

FICOIDEÆ.

Sesuvium portulacastrum Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 426; ed. 2, 297.! T., *Dampalit*, *Tarumpalit*. V., *Bilang bilang*, *Dampalit*. P., *Dampalit*, *Carampalit*.

Portulaca toston Blanco, ed. 1, 408; **Portulaca axilliflora** Blanco, ed. 2, 285 = *Trianthema monogyna* Linn.! T., *Toston*.

Glinus lotoides Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 413; ed. 2, 288.! T., *Lobio*.

Mollugo subserrata Blanco, ed. 1, 51; ed. 2, 34. The same as the following species. T., *Malagoso*, *Molugoso*.

Mollugo stricta Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 52; ed. 2, 35.! T., *Malagoso*, *Molugoso*.

UMBELLIFERÆ.

Hydrocotyle asiatica Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 212; ed. 2, 149.! T., *Taquip suso*, *Taquip cohoh*.

Ammi glaucifolium Blanco, ed. 1, 213, non Linn.; **Daucus anisodorus** Blanco, ed. 2, 150. Reduced by Villar to *Carum copticum* Benth., which is probably correct. T., *Lamudio*, *Damoro*. B., *Lamudio*. P., *Damoro*.

Anethum foeniculum Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 214; ed. 2, 150 = *Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.! T., *Haras*.

ARALIACEÆ.

- * *Aralia bipinnata* Blanco, ed. 1, 222; ed. 2, 157. Reduced by Villar to *Aralia javanica* Thunb., a species not known from the Philippines. A shrub, flowering in February. T., *Potat*.
- Aralia tripinnata* Blanco, ed. 1, 223; *Panax fruticosum* Blanco, ed. 2, 156 = *Panax fruticosum* Linn.! T., P., *Papua*. B., *Macan, Papua*.
- Aralia pendula* Blanco, ed. 1, 223; ed. 2, 157 = *Polyscias nodosa* Seem.! T., B., *Bongliu, Bingliu, Biasbias, Malapapaya*.
- * *Polyscias digitata* Blanco, ed. 1, 224; *Aralia ? octophylla* Blanco, ed. 2, 158, non Lour. Reduced by Villar to *Heptapleurum rigidum* Seem., a species not known from the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu, flowering in September. B., *Tagima*.
- Polyscias odorata* Blanco, ed. 1, 225; *Paratropia crassa* Blanco, ed. 2, 158 = *Heptapleurum venulosum* Seem.! T., *Limalima, Galamai amo*. B., *Cayangcan, Taguima, Calangcang, Carangcang, Limalima, Taguima, Tuglima*. P., *Limalima*.
- Polyscias obtusa* Blanco, ed. 1, 226; *Paratropia obtusa* Blanco, ed. 2, 226. Reduced by Villar to the preceding species, which is certainly correct.!
- * *Nauclea digitata* Blanco, ed. 2, 102. This species is reduced by Villar to *Heptapleurum cephalotes* Clarke, a species not known from the Philippines. Very doubtful! Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, native name not given.
- * *Polyscias disperma* Blanco, ed. 1, 226. Reduced by Villar to *Arthrophyllum diversifolium* Blume, which is certainly an error. Blanco's specimens were from the seashore, Batangas. This species is excluded from the second edition.
- * *Polyozus bipinnatus* Blanco, ed. 2, 43. Reduced by Villar to *Arthrophyllum pinnatum* Clarke, a species not known from the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, flowering in June.

CORNACEÆ.

- Alangium octopetalum* Blanco, ed. 2, 310 = *Alangium lamarckii* Thwaites.!
- Guettarda jazminiflora* Blanco, ed. 1, 722; *Guettarda speciosa* Blanco, ed. 2, 499, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Marlea begoniæfolia* Roxb., which is probably correct. T., *Calumpangin, Bagaolan*.

CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

- Sambucus javanica* Blume, Blanco, ed. 2, 151.!

RUBIACEÆ.

- Nauclea lutea** Blanco, ed. 1, 141; **Nauclea glaberrima** Blanco, ed. 2, 100, non Bartl. = *Sarcocephalus cordatus* Miq.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Sarcocephalus subditus* Miq. T., *Bangcal*. V., *Bancal*, *Cabag*, *Hanbabalos*. P., *Bancal*. I., *Bulala*.
- Nauclea glandulosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 143; **Nauclea glabra** Blanco, ed. 2, 101 = *Nauclea blancoi* Vidal.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Anthocephalus cadamba* Miq. T., *Bagarilat*.
- Nauclea adina** Blanco, ed. 2, 102, non Smith = *Stephegyne diversifolia* Hook. f.! This species is described in the first edition under the native name only, *Mambog*. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Stephegyne parvifolia* Korth., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Mambog*.
- * **Mamboga capitata** Blanco, ed. 1, 140; **Nauclea luzoniensis** Blanco, ed. 2, 102. Reduced by Villar to *Stephegyne speciosa* Korth., which is probably an error. Probably a *Nauclea* or a *Sarcocephalus*. A very large tree. T., *Mambog*.
- * **Nauclea latifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 144; **Nauclea obtusa** Blanco, ed. 2, 101, non ? Blume. Villar considers that Blanco was correct in reducing his species to that of Blume, but *Nauclea obtusa* Blume, has not as yet been found in the Philippines. A tree flowering in August. T., *Balod*.
- * **Tapogomea rubra** Blanco, ed. 1, 145; **Cephaelis expaleacea** Blanco, ed. 2, 103. Reduced by Villar to *Uncaria acida* Roxb., a species not known from the Philippines. Probably, however, a species of *Uncaria*. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu, flowering in April. B., *Mampol*.
- * **Nauclea lanceolata** Blanco, ed. 1, 144; **Nauclea calycina** Blanco, ed. 2, 101, non ? Bartl. Reduced by Villar to *Nauclea purpurea* Roxb., a species not known from the Philippines. T., *Bagarilao na itim*.
- Exostemma philippicum** Blanco, ed. 2, 113, non R. et S. = *Hymenodictyon excelsum* Wall.! T., *Huliganga*.
- Rondeletia asiatica** Blanco, ed. 1, 146, non Linn.; **Wendlandia exserta** Blanco, ed. 2, 104, non DC. = *Wendlandia luzonensis* DC. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Wendlandia paniculata* DC.
- Dentella repens** Forst., Blanco, ed. 1, 146; ed. 2, 103.! T., *Dilang butiqui*.
- Oldenlandia capensis** Blanco, ed. 1, 62; ed. 2, 45, non Thunb. = *Oldenlandia diffusa* Roxb.!
- Oldenlandia paniculata** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 61; ed. 2, 44.!
- Oldenlandia affinis** Blanco, ed. 2, 44, non R. et S. Reduced by Villar to *Oldenlandia nudicaulis* Roth., which is certainly an error, although the latter species has been found in the Philippines. Probably a form of *Oldenlandia corymbosa* Linn.

Ophiorrhiza oblongifolia DC., Blanco, ed. 2, 64.!

Mussaenda frondosa Blanco, ed. 1, 167; ed. 2, 118, non Linn. = *Mussaenda grandiflora* (Meyen.) Rolfe. T., *Tingatinga*. I., *Balailamoc*.

* *Stigmanthus cymosus* Blanco, ed. 2, 117. Reduced by Villar to *Webera odorata* Roxb., which is certainly an error, as that species does not extend to the Philippines. If a species of *Webera*, probably the same as *W. luzonensis* Vidal. Blanco's specimens were from Calauan, Province of Laguna, native name not given.

* *Randia aculeata* Blanco, ed. 1, 141; ed. 2, 99. Reduced by Villar to *Gardenia dumetorum* Lam., which is probably an error, as the latter species is unknown from the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas, a shrub growing on the seashore, flowering in May. T., *Sinampaga*.

* *Remijia odorata* Blanco, ed. 2, 115. Reduced by Villar to *Randia densiflora* Benth., which may be correct, although the latter species is not known from the Philippines at the present time. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas, native name not given.

* *Serissa myrtifolia* Blanco, ed. 1, 164; *Remijia angatensis* Blanco, ed. 2, 115. Transferred to *Randia* by Villar, as a distinct species *Randia angatensis* (Blanco) F.-Vill. A shrub, known only from Blanco's description, flowering in August, Blanco's specimens being from Angat, Province of Bulacan. T., *Caragli*.

Serissa pinnata Blanco, ed. 1, 163; *Remijia obscura* Blanco, ed. 2, 116 = *GARDENIA PINNATA* (Blanco) (*Gardenia obscura* Vidal; *Randia obscura* F.-Vill.). T., *Caragli*. P., *Pagbut*.

Sulipa pseudopsidium Blanco, ed. 1, 497; ed. 2, 347 = *Gardenia pseudopsidium* (Blanco) F.-Vill. T., *Calapi*, *Sulipa*, *Malabayabas*.

Ixora manila Blanco, ed. 1, 60; ed. 2, 42 = *Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea* Gaertn. T., *Nilad*, *Nilar*.

* *Ixora glandulosa* Blanco, ed. 1, 61; ed. 2, 42. Reduced by Villar to *Canthium confertum* Korth, which is probably an error, as that species is unknown from the Philippines. T., *Malapatopat*.

Ronabea bipinnata Blanco, ed. 1, 162; *Ronabea arborea* Blanco, ed. 2, 114 = *CANTHIUM BIPINNATUM* (Blanco) (*Canthium arboreum* Vidal.). This species was erroneously referred to *Canthium mite* Bartl., by Villar. T., *Tadiang anunang*. I., *Pamalatanguen*.

Canthium pauciflorum Blanco, ed. 1, 165; *Canthium horridum* Blume, Blanco, ed. 2, 116. The latter name is correct. T., *Suliac daga*.

Canthium monoflorum Blanco, ed. 1, 166; *Canthium pedunculare* Cav., Blanco, ed. 2, 116. The latter name is correct.

* *Vangueria stellata* Blanco, ed. 1, 167; ed. 2, 117. Reduced by Villar to *Vangueria spinosa* Roxb., which is probably an error, as Blanco's species does not appear to belong to this genus. A tree flowering in August. T., *Malaas-is*, *Madondon*.

Ixora coccinea Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 59; ed. 2, 41.! Villar reduces this species to *Ixora stricta* Roxb., but Blanco describes the common cultivated form, which is apparently not a native of the Philippines. T., *Santan, Santa Ana*.

* *Ixora arborea* Blanco, ed. 1, 61; ed. 2, 42. Reduced by Villar to *Ixora stricta* Roxb., which is certainly an error. A tree flowering in August. T., *As-as*.

* *Taligalea umbellata* Blanco, ed. 2, 337. Reduced by Villar to *Ixora macrophylla* Bartl., which must be considered doubtful. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu, flowering in March. V., *Bagobago*.

* *Pavetta membranacea* Blanco, ed. 1, 59; *Pavetta sambucina* Blanco, ed. 2, 41, non DC. Reduced by Villar to *Pavetta angustifolia* R. et S., which is probably an error. Blanco's species may be a form of *Pavetta indica* Linn., or a distinct species. His specimens were from Angat, flowering in September.

Coffea arabica Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 156; ed. 2, 110.! Sp.-Fil., *Café*.

Morinda litoralis Blanco, ed. 2, 109 = *Morinda citrifolia* Linn.!

Morinda citrifolia Blanco, ed. 1, 149; *Morinda ligulata* Blanco, ed. 2, 105 = *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.! T., V., *Bancudo, Pancudo, Bangcoro, Nino, Oulit, Tumbong aso, Lino, Mambog, Tacpus*. P., *Taliantar*. I., *Apatot*.

Morinda royoc Blanco, ed. 1, 148; ed. 2, 105, non Linn. = *Morinda tinctoria* Roxb.! T., *Tumbong asong hapay*.

Morinda umbellata Blanco, ed. 2, 110. Reduced by Villar to *Morinda microcephala* Bartl., but it is evident that Blanco correctly interpreted the Linnean species.

* *Coffea volubilis* Blanco, ed. 1, 157; ed. 2, 111. Reduced by Villar to *Morinda tinctoria* Roxb., which may be correct. A scandent shrub, flowering in August. T., *Halon*.

Pæderia tacpo Blanco, ed. 1, 160; ed. 2, 113 = *Psychotria tacpo* (Blanco) Rolfe.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Psychotria malayana* Jack. T., *Tacpo*.

Pæderia foetida Blanco, ed. 1, 159; ed. 2, 112, non Linn. = *Pæderia tomentosa* Blume.! T., *Cantotai*. B., *Lilitan*. P., *Cantotai, Dicuta maboloc, Mabatang dicut*.

Spermacoe mutilata Blanco, ed. 2, 43 = *Spermacoe hispida* Linn.!

Spermacoe muriculata Blanco, ed. 2, 44. This species is reduced by Villar to *Spermacoe scaberrima* Blume, probably a form of the preceding species. Blanco's specimens were from Guadalupe, near Manila.

COMPOSITÆ.

Serratula multiflora Blanco, ed. 1, 617; ed. 2, 431, non Linn. = *Vernonia chinensis* Less.! T., *Bayaquiboc*.

Elephantopus scaber Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 634; ed. 2, 441.!

Elephantopus serratus Blanco, ed. 1, 635; ed. 2, 442. Reduced by Villar to *Elephantopus mollis* HBK., which is probably correct.

Ageratum quadriflorum Blanco, ed. 1, 624; **Elephantopus ? dubius** Blanco, ed. 2, 442 = *Elephantopus spicatus* B. Juss.! T., *Dilang usa*, *Tabatabacohan*, *Sigang dagat*. P., *Sumag*. B., *Habul*, *Ardotag*. I., *Cabcabron*.

Eupatorium ayapana Vent., Blanco., ed. 1, 619; ed. 2, 432.! Sp.-Fil., *Ayapana*.

Knautia sagittata Blanco, ed. 1, 54; ed. 2, 36 = *Mikania scandens* Willd.!

Perdicum tomentosum Blanco, ed. 1, 630; ed. 2, 439 = *Grangea maderaspatana* Poir.!

* **Baccharia ivæfolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 627; ed. 2, 437, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Conyza viscidula* Wall., which may be correct. B., *Tagabili*.

* **Conyza gouani** Blanco, ed. 1, 629, non Wild.; **Conyza erosa** Blanco, ed. 2, 439. Reduced by Villar to *Blumea manillensis* DC., which may be correct.

Conyza balsamifera Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 628; ed. 2, 438 = *Blumea balsamifera* DC.! T., *Sambon*. V., *Lacdanbulan*, *Hamlibon*, *Lalacdan*, *Lacad bulan*, *Guintenguinten*, *Gabuen*, *Ayoban*, *Alibun*. P., *Sambon*. I., *Sobsob*.

Baccharis indica Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 627; ed. 2, 438 = *Pluchea indica* (Linn.) Less.!

Sphæranthus alatus Blanco, ed. 1, 635.; **Sphæranthus indicus** Blanco, ed. 2, 442, non Linn. = *Sphæranthus africanus* L.! T., *Sambong gala*.

Sphæranthus elongatus Blanco, ed. 1, 636; ed. 2, 443 = *Pterocaulon cylindrostachyum* Clarke.! T., *Sambong gala*.

Xeranthemum stæhelina Blanco, ed. 1, 629; non Don.; **Gnaphalium dichotomum** Blanco, ed. 2, 439, non Wild = *Gnaphalium luteo-album* Linn.! Reduced by Villar to *Gnaphalium indicum* Linn. Blanco's specimens were from Agoo, Province of Union. I., *Badoc*.

* **Conyza dentata** Blanco, ed. 1, 629, non Linn.; **Conyza cappa** Blanco, ed. 2, 438, non Ham. Reduced by Villar to *Inula cappa* DC., which is certainly an error. Possibly a species of *Blumea*.

Anthemis cotula Blanco, ed. 1, 633, non Linn.; **Artemesia viridis** Blanco, ed. 2, 436, non Linn. = *Eclipta alba* Hassk.! T., *Higuís manoc*. I., *Tintatinta*.

Spilanthus acmella Blanco, ed. 1, 420; ed. 2, 433, non DC. = *Wedelia biflora* DC.! Villar considers that Blanco correctly interpreted DeCandolle's species, but his description certainly applies to *Wedelia biflora* DC. T., *Hagonoi*. V., *Agonoi*. P., *Palunai*.

Spilanthus lobata Blanco, ed. 1, 622; ed. 2, 434 = *Spilanthus acmella* Linn.! T., *Hagonoi*.

Spilanthus peregrina Blanco, ed. 1, 622; ed. 2, 434. Certainly only a form of *Wedelia biflora* DC.! T., *Hagonoi*.

- Coreopsis gracilis** Blanco, ed. 2, 591 = *Cosmos caudatus* HBK.!
- Bidens bipinnata** Blanco, ed. 1, 623; ed. 2, 435 = *Bidens pilosa* Linn.!
- Tagetes patula** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 632; ed. 2, 440. Cultivated only. Sp.-Fil., *Amarillo*.
- Matricaria chamomilla** Blanco, ed. 1, 631; ed. 2, 440, non Linn. = *Chrysanthemum indicum* Linn. Sp.-Fil., *Manzanilla*.
- Cotula quinqueloba** Blanco, ed. 1, 626; ed. 2, 436 = *Centripeda orbicularis* Lour. T., V., *Harangan*. V., *Pissic*.
- Artemesia vulgaris** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 625; ed. 2, 435. The identification of this species seems to be correct. T., *Ca Maria, Santa Maria, Tinisas*.
- * **Cacalia sarrasenica** Blanco, ed. 1, 618; non Linn.; **Senecio cacaliaster** Blanco, ed. 2, 441, non Lam. Reduced by Villar to *Gynura angulosa* DC., a species that is not known from the Philippines. Flowering in August. T., *Sampaga del monte*.
- Cacalia sonchifolia** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 618; **Emilia sonchifolia** (Linn.) DC. Blanco, ed. 2, 432. The second name is correct. T., *Tagolinao*. P., *Tagulinao*. B., *Libun*.
- Carthamus tinctorius** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 616; ed. 2, 431. T., *Biri, Casubha, Lago*. V., *Casabha*. P., *Casubha, Cachumba*.

GOODENIACEÆ.

- Scaevola lobelia** Blanco, ed. 1, 147; ed. 2, 104, non Murr. = *Scaevola koenigii* Vahl. T., V., *Boto, Bosboron, Mosboron, Bocaboc, Panabolong, Pangangtulong*. Z., *Linog*.

CAMPANULACEÆ.

- Pongatium spongiosum** Blanco, ed. 1, 86; **Sphenoclea zeylanica** Gaertn., Blanco, ed. 2, 62. The latter name is correct. T., *Silisilihan*.
- Reichelia palustris** Blanco, ed. 1, 220; ed. 2, 155. The same as the preceding.!

ERICACEÆ.

- Clethra alnifolia** Blanco, ed. 2, 259, non Linn. = *Clethra lancifolia* Turcz. T., *Malaciac*.

PLUMBAGINACEÆ.

- Plumbago viscosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 78; ed. 2, 58 = *Plumbago zeylanica* Linn. T., *Sangdigquit*. I., *Bangbang, Talancao*.

MYRSINACEÆ.

- Bassovia sylvatica** Blanco, ed. 2, 95. Reduced by Villar to *Maesa indica* A. DC., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Probably the same as the species described by Mez as *Maesa laxa*. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, a small shrub, flowering in February. T., *Solinao*.

Maesa membranacea Blanco, ed. 2, 590, non A. DC. = *Maesa cumingiana* Mez.!

Bladhia japonica Blanco, ed. 1, 126; ed. 2, 90, non Thunb. Reduced by Villar to *Ardisia pyramidalis* Pers. = *Ardisia serrata* (Cav.) Pers. Questionably referred here by Mez, but Villar is probably correct. Flowering in August. T., *Tacpong dalaga*.

Willughbeia drupacea Blanco, ed. 1, 132; ed. 2, 94. This species is reduced by Villar to *Ardisia obovata* Blume, which is a synonym of *Ardisia humilis* Vahl., certainly correctly referred.!

Aegiceras corniculatum (Linn.) Blanco, ed. 1, 79; ed. 2, 59. This name is correct, *Aegiceras majus* Gaertn., is a synonym. T., *Tingang baguis*, *Pipisic*.

SAPOTACEÆ.

Achras lucuma Blanco, ed. 1, 237; ed. 2, 166, non Ruiz et Pav. = *Lucuma mammosa* Gaertn.! T., *Mamei*.

Sideroxylon duclitan Blanco, ed. 1, 129; ed. 2, 92. A distinct species, flowering in September. T., *Duclitan*, *Dulitan*.

* **Sideroxylon balitbitan** Blanco, ed. 1, 130; ed. 2, 92. Probably a distinct species, but certainly closely related to the preceding. T., *Balitbitan*.

Achras sapota Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 236; ed. 2, 165.! Sp.-Fil., *Ohicos*.

Palaquium lanceolatum Blanco, ed. 1, 403; ed. 2, 282.! A distinct species. T., *Bagalanġit*.

Palaquium latifolium Blanco, ed. 1, 404; ed. 2, 282.! A distinct species. T., *Palac palac*.

Palaquium oleiferum Blanco, ed. 1, 405; ed. 2, 283.! A species closely related to the preceding. I., *Daracan*.

Azaola betis Blanco, ed. 1, 402; ed. 2, 281 = *Illipe betis* (Blanco) Merrill (*Payena betis* F.-Vill.). T., P., *Betis*.

EBENACEÆ.

Diospyros pilosanthera Blanco, ed. 1, 304; ed. 2, 211. A good species. T., *Bolong eta*. B., *Dalondong*, *Amaga*.

Diospyros multiflora Blanco, ed. 1, 303, non Wall.; **Diospyros lotus** Blanco, ed. 2, 210, non Linn. = *Diospyros canomoi* A. DC.! A distinct species. T., *Canomoi*, *Canomai*.

* **Diospyros biflora** Blanco, ed. 1, 303; ed. 2, 210. Possibly a good species, at present known only from Blanco's description. A tree flowering in June. T., *Talang*.

* **Diospyros kaki** Blanco, ed. 2, 211, non ? L. f. Possibly this may be the same as the species described under this name by Linnaeus, f., and Villar so considers it. Blanco's specimens were from Mahaihai, Province of Laguna, known there as *Pagatpat*. Blanco had only fruits. *Diospyros kaki* of the second edition is entirely different from *D. kaki* of the first edition.

Sapota nigra Blanco, ed. 1, 409; **Diospyros nigra** Blanco, ed. 2, 211 = *Diospyros ebenaster* Retz.! Sp.-Fil., *Zapote negro*.

Diospyros kaki Blanco, ed. 1, 302, non Linn.; **Diospyros embryopteris** Blanco, ed. 2, 209, non Pers. = *Diospyros philippensis* (Desr.) Gurke! (*D. discolor* Willd.). T., *Talang*, *Mabolo*. V., *Amaga*. P., *Talang*.

STYRACEÆ.

Guettarda polyandra Blanco, ed. 2, 500 = *Symplocos polyandra* (Blanco?) A. Brand. Villar erroneously refers this species to *Symplocos racemosa* Roxb.

OLEACEÆ.

Nyctantes sambac Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 9; ed. 2, 6 = *Jasminum sambac* (Linn.) Ait. T., *Sampaga*. V., *Capopot visaya*, *Manul*. P., *Campopot*, *Sampagang pougso*, *Culatai*.

* **Mogorium aculeatum** Blanco, ed. 1, 9; ed. 2, 7. Reduced by Villar to *Jasminum marianum* DC., but this species is not known from the Philippines. Possibly a distinct species of *Jasminum*. Flowering in May.

SALVADORACEÆ.

Azima nova Blanco, ed. 1, 68; ed. 2, 49. Considered by Vidal as a distinct species, although reduced by Villar to *Azima tetracantha* Lam. It may be the same as *Azima sarmentosa* Blume.

APOCYNACEÆ.

Allamanda cathartica Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 64.!

Brabejum ? lucidum Blanco, ed. 2, 40 = GYNOPOGON MONILIFERA (Vid.). (*Alyxia monilifera* Vid.). Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Alyxia stellatum* R. et S. Blanco's specimens were from the pueblo of Bolohan, Cebu. V., *Layo*.

* **Brabejum ? concatenatum** Blanco, ed. 2, 40. Reduced by Villar to *Alyxia laurina* Gaud., a species not known from the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu. Probably a distinct species of *Gynopogon*.

* **Brabejum ? pinnatum** Blanco, ed. 2, 40. Reduced by Villar to *Alyxia odorata* Wall., which is probably an error. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu. Probably a distinct species of *Gynopogon*. V., *Layo*.

Cerbera thevetia Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 125; ed. 2, 89 = *Thevetia nerifolia* Juss.! Introduced from America. Sp.-Fil., *Campanelo*.

Cerbera manghas Blume, Blanco, ed. 1, 125; ed. 2, 89 = *Cerbera odollam* Gaertn.! T., *Toetoc calo*.

* **Elcana seminuda** Blanco, ed. 2, 584. Reduced by Villar to *Cerbera lactaria* Ham., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Possibly a species of *Cerbera*. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan.

Vinca rosea Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 116; ed. 2, 84.! T., *Cantotan*.

- Plumeria alba** Blanco, ed. 1, 111; ed. 2, 80, non Linn. = *Plumeria acutifolia* Poir. T., *Carachucha*, *Calachuchi*, *Calasasi*.
- Echites scholaris** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 106; ed. 2, 77 = *Alstonia scholaris* (Linn.) R. Br.! T., *Dita*. I., *Dallopaven*.
- Echites trifida** Blanco, ed. 1, 109; ed. 2, 79, non Jacq. Reduced by Villar to *Alstonia spectabilis* Miq., but it is certainly *Alstonia macrophylla* Wall.! T., *Cayaocayao*, *Batino*.
- Alstonia batino** Blanco, ed. 2, 589 = *Alstonia macrophylla* Wall.! T., *Batino*.
- Tabernaemontana globosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 116; ed. 2, 83 = *Voacanga cumingiana* Rolfe (V. *foetida* F.-Vill., non Blume). A small tree flowering in August. T., *Bayag usa*.
- Tabernaemontana laurifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 114; ed. 2, 82, non Linn. = *Tabernaemontana pandacahui* Poir.! T., *Campopot*, *Pandacahui*. B., *Alibutbut*, *Toar*, *Pandaya*. P., *Pandacahui*. I., *Curribuetbuet*.
- * **Tabernaemontana polygama** Blanco, ed. 2, 82. Considered by Villar to be a distinct species. Blanco's specimens were from Parañaque and Mandoloyon, near Manila, flowering in May.
- Echites repens** Blanco, ed. 1, 109, non Jacq.; **Echites procumbens** Blanco, ed. 2, 78 = *HOLARRHENA PROCUMBENS* (Blanco). Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Holarrhena macrocarpa* (Hassk.) F.-Vill. See Nos. 1844 and 3299 Merrill, and No. 298 Whitford. T., *Malayantoc*, *Hinguin*.
- Echites spiralis** Blanco, ed. 1, 110; ed. 2, 79 = *Parsonsia rheedii* F. Vill.! This species is figured in the third edition of the Flora de Filipinas, t. 310, also by Vidal, Sinopsis, Atlas, t. 66. f. E., while a full description is given by Vidal, Revision, 184.
- Anasser laniti** Blanco, ed. 1, 112; ed. 2, 81 = *WRIGHTIA LANITI* (Blanco) (*Wrightia ovata* A. DC.!). Blanco's name is the earliest for this species and should be retained. T., *Laniti*.
- Nerium oleander** Blanco, ed. 1, 104; ed. 2, 75, non Linn. = *Nerium odorum* Soland.! Sp.-Fil., *Adelfa*. T., *Baladre*.
- Echites caudata** Blanco, ed. 1, 106; ed. 2, 77, non Linn. = *Ichnocarpus navesii* Rolfe.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Ichnocarpus frutescens* R. Br. T., *Hinguio*.
- Tabernaemontana elliptica** Blanco, ed. 1, 116; ed. 2, 83, non Thunb. = *Choneomorpha macrophylla* Wall.! Blanco's specimens were from Tala, Province of Rizal or Bulacan, a scandent shrub, flowering in July.

ASCLEPIADACEÆ.

- * **Tabernaemontana cirrhosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 115; ed. 2, 83. Reduced by Villar to *Finlaysonia obovata* Wall., which is certainly an error. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas, a scandent shrub growing along the seashore, in situations subject to inundation.

- * **Apocynum mucronatum** Blanco, ed. 1, 852; ed. 2, 143. Reduced by Villar to *Toxocarpus gracilis* Decne., which is very doubtful. A vine flowering in May.
- Asclepias gigantea** Willd., Blanco, ed. 1, 207; ed. 2, 146 = *Calotropis gigantea* R. Br.! T., *Capalcapal*.
- Asclepias syriaca** Blanco, ed. 1, 204; ed. 2, 144, non Linn. = *Asclepias curassavica* Linn.! T., *Bulac castila*.
- * **Cynanchum viminale** Blanco, ed. 1, 203; ed. 2, 143, non ? Linn. Villar considers that Blanco describes the Linnean species, but this is probably an error, unless Blanco described an introduced plant. Blanco's species may be referable to *Sarcostemma brevistigma* W. et A. A vine, flowering in February, known in Manila as *Mil leguas*.
- * **Asclepias peregrina** Blanco, ed. 1, 207; ed. 2, 146. Reduced by Villar to *Sarcolobus carinatus* Wall., which is certainly an error. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas, growing in situations subject to inundation, along the seashore.
- Asclepias dæmia** Blanco, ed. 1, 208; ed. 2, 146, non Forsk. Reduced by Villar to *Gymnema tingens* W. et A., which is probably correct.
- Cynanchium tenellum** Blanco, ed. 1, 204; ed. 2, 143, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Tylophora perrottetiana* Decne., which is probably correct.
- Marsdenia akkar** Blanco, ed. 1, 118; ed. 2, 85. Reduced by Villar to *Marsdenia tinctoria* R. Br., which is probably correct. B., *Payanguit*, *Aringit*.
- * **Marsdenia tagudina** Blanco, ed. 1, 121; ed. 2, 86. Considered by Villar to be a distinct species. Blanco's specimens were from the pueblo of Taguding, Province of Ilocos Sur. I., *Tayomtayom*.
- * **Pergularia glandulosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 202; ed. 2, 141. Reduced by Villar to *Pergularia minor* Andr., which is probably an error. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas, flowering in July.
- * **Pergularia procumbens** Blanco, ed. 1, 204; **Pergularia glabra** Blanco, ed. 2, 141. Considered by Villar to be a distinct species, possibly however a synonym of *Pergularia odoratissima* Sm. Blanco's specimens were from Manila. T., *Mil leguas*.
- Stapelia quadrangula** Blanco, ed. 1, 202; ed. 2, 142, non Forsk. = *Heterostemma cuspidatum* Decne.! T., *Biniguasan*.
- Cynanchium hirtum** Blanco, ed. 1, 203; ed. 2, 143, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Dregea viridiflora* (DC.) F.-Vill., which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila.
- * **Stapelia meliflua** Blanco, ed. 1, 202; ed. 2, 142. Reduced by Villar to *Hoya diversifolia* Blume, a species not known from the Philippines. Certainly a species of *Hoya*, but not that species. A vine, flowering in June. T., *Balicbatic*.
- * **Hoya carnosa** Blanco, non ? R. Br., ed. 2, 142. Identification possibly correct. Blanco's specimens were from cultivated plants.

- * *Marsdenia parasita* Blanco, ed. 1, 120; ed. 2, 86. Reduced by Villar to *Hoya parasitica* Wall., which is certainly an error. Certainly, however, a species of *Hoya*.! Blanco's specimens were epiphytes growing on *Erythrina* and on *Mangifera*, flowering in May, fruiting in June.

Asclepias carnosa Blanco, ed. 1, 208; ed. 2, 147 = *Hoya multiflora* Blume.!

LOGANIACEÆ.

Buddleia virgata Blanco, ed. 1, 57; ed. 2, 38, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Buddleia neemda* Hamilt., but certainly is *Buddleia asiatica* Lour.! T., *Taliconono*. I., *Tugnang*. B., *Lagundi salasa*.

Fagraea scholaris Blanco, ed. 2, 93. Reduced by Villar to *Fagraea cordifolia* Blume, a species not known from the Philippines. Probably the same as *Fagraea morindaefolia* Blume. T., *Cabal*.

* *Tayotum nigrescens* Blanco, ed. 1, 105; ed. 2, 76. Reduced by Villar to *Norrisia malaccensis* Gardn., which is undoubtedly an error. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, a shrub flowering in June. T., *Saguing saguing*, *Tayoto*.

Ignatia amara Linn. f., Blanco, ed. 1, 82; *Strychnos philippensis* Blanco, ed. 2, 61 = *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.! Retained under the second name by Villar. For full synonymy see Hooker's *Icones*, Vol. 25: pl. 2212, 2213. T., *Pepita*, *Fruta*. P., *Pepita sa catbalogan*. V., *Pangaguason*, *Aguason*, *Canlara*, *Mana-naog*, *Dancagi*, *Catalonga*, *Igasud*.

GENTIANACEÆ.

Exacum albens Blanco, ed. 1, 58; ed. 2, 39, non Linn. f. Reduced by Villar to *Exacum chironioides* Griseb., probably, however, the same as *Exacum tetragonum* Roxb.

Cobamba dichotoma Blanco, ed. 1, 510; ed. 2, 355. Reduced by Villar to *Canscoria diffusa* R. Br., which is certainly correct.! T., *Codamba*.

* *Codamba blancoi* Azaola, in Blanco, ed. 2, 591. Reduced by Villar to *Canscoria decussata* R. et S., which is certainly an error. The material on which this species was based was from Gumai, Province of Panganga. A form of the preceding species.?

Menyanthes indica Bory, Blanco, ed. 1, 87; ed. 2, 63 = *Limnanthemum cristatum* Griseb.! T., *Lauas*. I., *Locloquisin*.

HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.

Hydrolea arayatensis Blanco, ed. 1, 211; *Hydrolea zeylanica* Vahl., Blanco, ed. 2, 148. The second name is correct.

BORAGINACEÆ.

Cordia banalo Blanco, ed. 1, 124; *Cordia* ? *ignota* Blanco, ed. 2, 88 = *Cordia subcordata* Lam.! T., *Banalo*.

- Cordia sebestena** Blanco, ed. 1, 121; ed. 2, 87, non Linn. = **Cordia dichotoma** Blanco, ed. 1, 123; ed. 2, 88, non Forst. = *Cordia blancoi* Vidal! Erroneously referred to *Cordia myxa* by Villar. T., Anonang. V. Anonang, Bilibi.
- Ehretia beurreria** Blanco, ed. 1, 127; ed. 2, 91, non Linn. = *Ehretia philippinensis* A. DC.!
- Ehretia virgata** Blanco, ed. 1, 127; ed. 2, 165, non Swartz. = *Ehretia onava* A. DC.! T., Onava.
- Menais mollis** Blanco, ed. 1, 139; ed. 2, 99 = *Ehretia navesii* Vidal (*Ehretia mollis* Merrill). This species was erroneously referred by Villar to the preceding species. T., Taglocot.
- Carmonia heterophylla** Cav., Blanco, ed. 1, 209; ed. 2, 147 = *Ehretia buxifolia* Roxb.! T., B., Alanguit, Alangitngit.
- Coldenia procumbens** Linn., Blanco ed. 1, 74; ed. 2, 56.! T., Tapiasin, I., Tabtabocol.
- Tournefortia arborea** Blanco, ed. 1, 129; ed. 2, 91 = *Tournefortia argentea* Linn. f.!
- Tournefortia hirsutissima** Blanco, ed. 1, 128; ed. 2, 91, non Linn. = *Tournefortia sarmentosa* Linn.! V., Patai ood. I., Sallacapo.
- Heliotropum parviflorum** Blanco, ed. 1, 80; ed. 2, 59 = *Heliotropum indicum* Linn.! T., Hinlaylayon, Cotingcotingan.
- Borago indica** Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 60. Reduced by Villar to *Trichodesma indicum* R. Br., which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Paranaque, near Manila.
- Borago indica** Blanco, ed. 1, 81, non Linn.; **Borago africana** ? Blanco, ed. 2, 60 = *Trichodesma zeylanicum* R. Br.! T., Sigang dagat, Dilan usa.

CONVOLVULACEÆ.

- Convolvulus muricatus** Blanco, ed. 1, 92; ed. 2, 68, non Linn. = *Ipomœa bona-nox* Linn.! T., Camo camotihan.
- Ipomœa quamoclit** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 97; ed. 2, 72 = *Quamoclit vulgaris* Choisy.! T., Agoho.
- Convolvulus nil** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 92; ed. 2, 68 = *Ipomœa nil* (Linn.), Roth.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Ipomœa hederacea* Jacq.
- Convolvulus repens** Blanco, ed. 1, 92; ed. 2, 68 = *Ipomœa reptans* (Linn.) Poir.! T., P., Cangocong. V., Tancong.
- Convolvulus pes-caprae** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 88; ed. 2, 65 = *Ipomœa pes-caprae* (Linn.) Roth.! T., B., Catang catang, Lagayrai, Lampayong Bagasua, Camigang, Daripay, Tagaray, Arodayday, Lambayong. I., Lambayong.
- Convolvulus batatas** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 93; ed. 2, 68 = *Ipomœa batatas* (Linn.) Lam.! T., Camoti.

- Chironia capsularis** Blanco, ed. 1, 102; **Chironia lanosanthera** Blanco, ed. 2, 71 = *Ipomœa nymphæfolia* (Blume) Hallier.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Ipomœa peltata* Choisy. T., *Bulacan*.
- * **Convolvulus distillatorius** Blanco, ed. 1, 95; ed. 2, 70. This species was reduced by Villar to *Ipomœa campanulata* Linn., which is certainly an error. Probably a species of *Erycibe*. V., *Bulacan*, *Buracan*.
- Convolvulus maximus** Blanco, ed. 1, 91; ed. 2, 67, non Linn. = *Operculina turpethum* S. Manso.!
- Convolvulus catharticus** Blanco, ed. 1, 94; **Convolvulus longiflorus** Spreng., Blanco, ed. 2, 69 = *Ipomœa glaberrima* Boj.! Reduced by Villar to *Ipomœa longiflora* R. Br. T., *Bulacan*.
- Convolvulus colubrinus** Blanco, ed. 2, 66. Reduced by Villar to *Ipomœa muricata* Jacq., which is probably correct. Introduced and cultivated.
- Ipomœa pes-tigridis** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 97; ed. 2, 71.!
- Ipomœa hepaticifolia** Blanco, ed. 2, 72, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Ipomœa angustifolia* Jacq., but this is certainly an error. Probably a form of *Merremia umbellata* var. *orientalis* Hallier f. Blanco's specimens were from Parañaque, near Manila, flowering in January.
- Convolvulus paniculatus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 96; ed. 2, 70 = *Ipomœa paniculata* (Linn.) R. Br.! T., *Puntas puntas*.
- Convolvulus dentatus** Blanco, ed. 1, 89; ed. 2, 66, non Vahl. = *Ipomœa blancoi* Choisy.!
- Polemonium obscurum** Blanco, ed. 1, 103; ed. 2, 75. Reduced by Villar to *Lepistemon flavescens* Blume, which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Tayabas, and from Santiago, Ilocos Sur, flowering in January.
- Convolvulus reniformis** Roxb., Blanco, ed. 1, 91; ed. 2, 67 = *Merremia emarginata* Hallier.! Reduced by Villar to *Lepistemon reniformis* Hassk. T., *Bato bato*. I., *Cupit cupit*.
- Convolvulus hederaceus** Blanco, ed. 1, 90; ed. 2, 66, non Linn. = *Hewittia bicolor* Wight.!
- Evolvulus linifolius** Blanco, ed. 1, 221; ed. 2, 156. Reduced by Villar to *Evolvulus alsinoides* Linn., which is probably correct.
- * **Porania volubilis** Blanco, ed. 1, 88; ed. 2, 64. Considered by Villar to be identical with *Porania volubilis* Burm., which may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu. V., *Bulacan*.
- * **Convolvulus valerianoides** Blanco, ed. 1, 90; **Convolvulus boerhaavoides** ed. 2, 67. Reduced by Villar to *Breweria*, as a distinct species. *B. valerianoides* (Blanco) F.-Vill. This species is known only from Blanco's description, his specimens being from Santiago Point, Province of Batangas.

SOLANACEÆ.

- Solanum lycopersicum** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 134; ed. 2, 96 = *Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.! T., *Camatis*, *Tomates*.

- Solanum nigrum** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 134; ed. 2, 96.! T., *Cunti, Onti, Gamagamatisan*. V., *Lagpacum, Bolagitob, Lubilubi*. C., *Cuti, Lubilubi*.
- Solanum mauritianum** Blanco, ed. 1, 134; ed. 2, 96, non Scop. = *Solanum verbascifolium* Linn.! V., *Noog noog*.
- Solanum zeylanicum** Blanco, ed. 1, 136; ed. 2, 97, non Scop. = *Solanum ferox* Linn.! T., *Talong gubat, Tarambolo*.
- Solanum melongena** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 135; ed. 2, 96.! T., *Talong*.
- Solanum coagulans** Blanco, ed. 1, 135; ed. 2, 97, non Jacq. Reduced by Villar to *Solanum sanctum* Linn., but is probably only a variety of *Solanum melongena* Linn. T., *Tarumbulo, Tangantangan*.
- Solanum sinense** Blanco, ed. 1, 137; **Solanum tuberosum** Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 97. The latter name is correct.!
- Physalis peruviana** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 138; ed. 2, 98.! T., *Potocan*.
- Physalis angulata** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 138; ed. 2, 99.! I., *Tuttullacac*.
- Physalis pubescens** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 138; ed. 2, 98.!
- * **Solanum serratum** Blanco, ed. 1, 136; ed. 2, 97. Reduced by Villar to *Physalis indica* Linn., which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Pasig, Province of Rizal, flowering in January.
- Capsicum minimum** Roxb., Blanco, ed. 1, 133; ed. 2, 95.! T., *Pasitis*.
- Datura metel** Blanco, ed. 1, 98; ed. 2, 72, non Linn., = *Datura fastuosa* Linn., var.! Villar considers that Blanco's species is the same as *Datura alba* Nees. P., T., *Talamponai*. V., *Tavbibung*.
- Datura fastuosa** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 100; ed. 2, 73.! T., *Talamponai na itim*.
- Nicotiana tabacum** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 101; ed. 2, 74.! Sp.-Fil., *Tabaco*.
- * **Nicotiana fruticosa** Linn., ? Blanco, ed. 2, 74. V. *frutescens* Blanco, ed. 1, 101. This species may be the same as the form described by Linnaeus. Blanco's specimens were from the pueblo of San Jose, Batangas.
- * **Nicotiana pusilla** Blanco, ed. 1, 100; ed. 2, 74. Reduced by Villar to *Nicotiana rustica* Linn., but this reference is very doubtful. Blanco's specimens were from a garden in Manila.

SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

- Stemodia ruderalis** Blanco, ed. 1, 498; ed. 2, 348, non Linn. = *Lindenbergia philippensis* (Cham.) Benth.!
- Tala odorata** Blanco ed. 1, 485; ed. 2, 338. Reduced by Villar to *Limnophila menthastrum* Benth., but certainly the same as *Limnophila roxburghii* G. Don.! T., *Tala, Taramhampan*. P., *Talatala*. I., *Taratara*.
- * **Diceros stoloniferus** Blanco, ed. 2, 349. Reduced by Villar to *Limnophila repens* Benth., which is certainly an error. May be *Limnophila conferta* Benth. Sp.-Fil., *Oregano*.

Calytriplex obovata Ruiz. et Pav., Blanco, ed. 2, 361. **Thunbergia stolonifera** Blanco, ed. 1, 517 = *Herpestes monniera* H. B. K.! T., *Olasamang* aso.

Legazpia triptera Blanco, ed. 2, 339 = *Torenia polygonoides* Benth.!

Mimulus violaceus Blanco, ed. 2, 357 = *Torenia peduncularis* Benth.!

* **Vandellia multiflora** Blanco, ed. 1, 505, non Don. Reduced by Villar to *Torenia asiatica* Linn., which may be correct. A small plant, flowering in October. This species is not included in the second edition.

* **Torenia paniculata** Blanco, ed. 1, 486; ed. 2, 339. This species is retained by Villar as distinct, which must be considered doubtful, as Blanco states that the plant is very common, although at present it is known only from Blanco's description.

Vandelia soriana Blanco, ed. 1, 506; **Torenia soriana** Blanco, ed. 2, 340. Retained by Villar as a distinct species, but is apparently the same as *Vandelia peduncularis* Benth. Blanco's specimens were from Malinta and Guadalupe, near Manila, flowering in October.

Kyrtandra personata Blanco, ed. 1, 18; **Cyrtandra personata** Blanco, ed. 2, 13. Reduced by Villar to *Bonnaya brachiata* Link et Otto, which is probably correct.

Gratiola hyssopioides Blanco, ed. 1, 11; ed. 2, 8, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Bonnaya reptans* Spreng., which is probably correct. Flowering in January.

Kyrtandra serrata Blanco, ed. 1, 18. Reduced by Villar to *Bonnaya veronicaefolia* Spreng., which may be correct. This species is not included in the second edition.

Kyrtandra capsularis Blanco, ed. 1, 17; **Cyrtandra glaberrima** Blanco, ed. 2, 12. Certainly the same as the preceding.!

Scoparia dulcis Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 55; ed. 2, 37. T., *Chachachachahan*.

OROBANCHACEÆ.

Æginetia indica Roxb., Blanco, ed. 2, 342. T., *Dagatan*.

GESNERIACEÆ.

* **Hydrocotyle monopetala** Blanco, ed. 1, 213; **Ophiorhiza triandra** Blanco, ed. 2, 65. This species was reduced by Villar to *Epithema*, as a distinct species, *Epithema triandrum* (Blanco) F.-Vill. If a species of *Epithema*, possibly the same as *Epithema benthami* Clarke. A small plant, flowering in December.

* **Kyrtandra aristata** Blanco, ed. 1, 18; **Cyrtandra aristata** Blanco, ed. 2, 13. Referred by Villar to *Didymocarpus*, as a distinct species *D. aristata* (Blanco) F.-Vill., which reference must be considered doubtful. Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila, flowering in October. Probably not a species of this family.

BIGNONIACEÆ.

- Bignonia quadripinnata** Blanco, ed. 1, 499; ed. 2, 349 = *Oroxylum indicum* (Linn.) Vent.! T., *Pincapincahan*, *Pincapinca*, *Taghilao*, *Abangabang*.
- Bignonia spathacea** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 499; **Spathodea luzonica** Blanco, ed. 2, 350 = *Dolichandrone spathacea* (Linn.) K. Sch.! T., *Tue*.
- Millingtonia quadripinnata** Blanco, ed. 1, 499; ed. 2, 351 = *Stereospermum quadripinnatum* (Blanco) F.-Vill.! T., *Baticulin*. V., *Ansohan*.
- Millingtonia pinnata** Blanco, ed. 1, 501; ed. 2, 351 = *Stereospermum pinnatum* (Blanco) F.-Vill.! T., *Banaibanai*, *Botong manoc*.
- Crescentia trifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 489; ed. 2, 343 = *Crescentia alata* H. B. K.! Sp.-Fil., *Hoya cruz*.

PEDALIACEÆ.

- Sesamum indicum** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 507; ed. 2, 353.! T., *Linga*. V., *Longa*. P., *Langis*.

ACANTHACEÆ.

- Thunbergia subsagittata** Blanco ed. 1, 518; **Thunbergia fragrans** Blanco, ed. 2, 360. Reduced by Villar to *Thunbergia javanica* Gaertn., but is probably *Thunbergia fragrans* Roxb.
- Elytraria amara** Blanco, ed. 2, 8 = *Elytraria crenata* Vahl.!
- * **Antirrhinum molle** Blanco, ed. 1, 503; ed. 2, 353. Reduced by Villar to *Hygrophila undulata* Nees, which is certainly an error.! Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila, a common plant flowering in January.
- Antirrhinum comintanum** Blanco, ed. 1, 502; ed. 2, 352 = *Hygrophila salicifolia* Nees.! T., *Mamitic*.
- Ruellia uliginosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 494; ed. 2, 346, non Linn. = *Blechnum brownii* Juss.! T., *Sapinsapin*, *Dayang*. P., *Torrecilla*, *Calaboa*.
- * **Ruellia repens** Blanco, ed. 1, 493; ed. 2, 345, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Hemigraphis*, as a distinct species, *Hemigraphis repens* (Blanco) F.-Vill. Known only from Blanco's description, whose specimens were from Cebu. V., *Palad palad*.
- Acanthus doloariu** Blanco, ed. 1, 487; **Acanthus ilicifolius** Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 341. The latter name is correct.! T., *Dilivario*, *Dolariu*, *Tingloi*, *Laguilaguio*. V., *Titio*. P., *Dulauari*.
- Barreliera cristata** Blanco, ed. 1, 492; ed. 2, 344 = *Barleria cristata* Linn.! Sp.-Fil., *Flor de campana*.
- Barreliera prionitis** Blanco, ed. 1, 491; ed. 2, 343 = *Barleria prionitis* Linn.! T., *Cocong manoc*.

- Justicia gandarussa** Blanco, ed. 1, 14; ed. 2, 10 = *Pseuderanthemum bicolor* (Schrk.) Radlk.! T., *Cinco llagas, Silisilihan, Limang sugat. V., Mopio, Maladosos, Panaptun. P., Alyopyop, Mandalusa.*
- * **Ruellia secunda** Blanco, ed. 1, 495; ed. 2, 346 = *Lepidagathis secunda* (Blanco) Nees. A species known only from Blanco's description, but which is probably identical with *Lepidagathis luzona* Nees.
- * **Dianthera americana** Blanco, ed. 1, 16, non Linn.; **Dianthera ciliata** Blanco, ed. 2, 12. Reduced by Villar to *Justicia mollissima* Nees, which is a synonym of *Justicia simplex* Don., and a species as yet not reported from the Philippines. Blanco's species is, possibly, a form of *Justicia procumbens* Linn. A plant a foot high, common in Malinta.
- Justicia dalaora** Blanco, ed. 1, 14; ed. 2, 10. Reduced by Villar to *Dianthera (Justicia) dichotoma* (Blume) Clarke, which is probably correct. V., *Dalaora.*
- Justicia nasuta** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 14; ed. 2, 10. Considered by Villar to be the Linnean plant = *Rhinacanthus communis* Nees. T., *Tagactagac.*
- Justicia picta** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 12; ed. 2, 9 = *Graptophyllum pictum* (Linn.) Griff.! (*Graptophyllum hortense* Nees.) T., *Moradong maputi, Balasbas. V., Balasbas, Antolang, San Francisco.*
- Justicia ecbolium** Blanco, ed. 1, 13; ed. 2, 10, non Linn. = the preceding.! The variety with purplish leaves. T., *Morado, Ternate, Balasbas. V., Balasbas. P., V., Hojas moradas, Balasbas malomay, Yovas, Ataiatai.*
- * **Ruellia contorta** Blanco, ed. 1, 496; ed. 2, 347. Reduced by Villar to *Peristrophe* as a distinct species, *P. contorta* (Blanco) F.-Vill., a species known only from Blanco's description. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas, flowering in February. T., *Sapinsapin.*
- Justicia viridis** Blanco, ed. 1, 15; ed. 2, 11, non Forsk. = *Hypoestes malaccanus* Wight.!

VERBENACEÆ:

- Lantana viburnoides** Blanco, ed. 2, 345, non Vahl. = *Lantana camara* Linn.!
- Verbena capitata** Forsk., Blanco, ed. 1, 19; ed. 2, 14 = *Lippia nodiflora* (Linn.) Rich.! T., *Chachachachahan.*
- * **Callicarpa americana** Blanco, ed. 1, 517; ed. 2, 360, non Linn. = *Callicarpa blancoi* Rolfe.! Reduced by Villar to *Callicarpa bicolor* Juss., and certainly closely related to that species. T., *Palis, Tubang dalag.*
- Tectona grandis** Linn. f., Blanco, ed. 1, 130; ed. 2, 92.! Sp.-Fil., *Teca, Ticla. V., Dalondon, Yate, Calayate.*

- * **Diospyros tectona** Blanco, ed. 2, 609. This name is published in the index to native names, under *Dalandon*, without description. Villar reduces it to *Tectona hamiltoniana* Wall. The name should be discarded.
- * **Premna serratifolia** Blanco, ed. 2, 342, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Premna foetida* Reinw., which is undoubtedly an error.
- Premna odorata** Blanco, ed. 1, 488; ed. 2, 341. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Premna pubescens* Blume, a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco's species is certainly identical with *Premna vestita* Schauer, which is a much later name. T., *Alagao*. V., *Adgao*, *Pamuhat*. P., *Tanglay maloto*. I., *Anobran*.
- * **Premna cordata** Blanco, ed. 1, 489; **Premna tomentosa** Blanco, ed. 2, 342, non Wall. Considered by Villar to be identical with *Premna tomentosa* Wall., but this is certainly an error. T., *Malaapi*.
- Premna nauseosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 489; **Premna integrifolia** Blanco, ed. 2, 342. A good species, the first name being the correct one. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Premna mucronata* Roxb.
- Gmelina asiatica** Blanco, ed. 1, 492; ed. 2, 344, non Linn. = *Gmelina villosa* Roxb.! T., V., *Bagaboboi*, *Balabalayan*.
- Gmelina inermis** Blanco, ed. 1, 493; ed. 2, 345 = *Gmelina asiatica* Linn. ?, or a form of the preceding.
- Vitex repens** Blanco, ed. 1, 513; ed. 2, 358 = *Vitex ovata* Thunb. (*Vitex trifolia* Linn. f. var. *obovata* Benth.) T., *Lagunding gapang*.
- Vitex trifolia** Linn. f., Blanco, ed. 1, 513; ed. 2, 358.! T., *Lagundi*. V., *Gapasgapas*. I., *Danglay*.
- Vitex leucoxylon** Blanco, ed. 1, 516; ed. 2, 359, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Vitex negundo* Linn., which is probably correct. T., *Lagundi*, *Molavin*.
- Vitex altissima** Blanco, ed. 1, 516; ed. 2, 359, non ? Linn. = *Vitex littoralis* Decne.! T., *Molavin*, *Lagundi*.
- Vitex latifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 514; ed. 2, 358 = *Vitex pubescens* Vahl.! T., *Molavin*, *Hamaraon*, *Bulaon*.
- * **Vitex geniculata** Blanco, ed. 1, 514; ed. 2, 299. A species closely related to *Vitex littoralis* Decne., but perhaps distinct. T., *Molavin*.
- Clerodendron capsulare** Blanco, ed. 1, 509; ed. 2, 355 = *Clerodendron inerme* R. Br.!
- Volkameria grandiflora** Blanco, ed. 1, 512; ed. 2, 357 = *Clerodendron macrostegium* Schauer. T., *Malapotocan*, *Bagauac*. I., *Agboligan*, *Nacboligan*.
- Clerodendron fortunatum** Blanco, ed. 1, 508; ed. 2, 354, non Linn. = *Clerodendron blancoi* Naves.! Reduced by Villar to *Clerodendron infortunatum* Gaertn. T., *Casopanguil gubat*.

Volkameria inermis Blanco, ed. 1, 511, non Linn; **Bolkameria casopanguil** Blanco, ed. 2, 356 = *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.! T., *Casopanguil*, *Laroan*, *Anito*, *Macalalauang*, *Iginga*. V., *Asuangai*, *Pacapis*, *Colocolog*, *Alocasoc*.

Ligustrum quadriloculare Blanco, ed. 1, 10; ed. 2, 7. This species is the same as *Clerodendron navesianum* Vidal (*Clerodendron blancoanum* F.-Vill.) but the species is very near if not identical with *Clerodendron longiflorum* Decne. T., *Balictarin*.

Litsea luzonica Blanco, ed. 2, 284 = *Symphorema luzonicum* (Blanco) F.-Vill.! (*Symphorema luzoniense* Vidal.) This species is described in the first edition under the native name only. P., *Balaibai*.

Avicennia nitida Blanco, ed. 1, 504, non Jacq.; *Avicennia tomentosa* R. Br., Blanco, ed. 2, 353 = *Avicennia officinalis* Linn.!

LABIATÆ.

Ocimum americanum Blanco, ed. 1, 480; ed. 2, 335, non Linn. = *Ocimum basilicum* Linn.! T., P., *Solasi*. V., *Bonac*.

Ocimum citriodorum Blanco, ed. 2, 591 = the preceding species.!

Ocimum album Blanco, ed. 1, 479, non Linn.; **Ocimum virgatum** Blanco, ed. 2, 334, non Linn. = *Ocimum gratissimum* Linn.! T., *Locoloco*. V., *Coloncogon*. P., *Locoloco*.

Ocimum sanctum Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 480; ed. 2, 334.! T., *Balanoi*.

Ocimum flexuosum Blanco, ed. 1, 480; ed. 2, 334, non Linn. = the preceding.! the purple-stemmed form. T., *Balanoi*.

Ocimum tenuiflorum Blanco, ed. 1, 481; ed. 2, 335 = *Mecchosma polystachyum* Benth.!

Coleus suganda Blanco, ed. 1, 483; ed. 2, 337. Reduced by Villar to *Coleus aromaticus* Benth., which is probably correct. Sp.-Fil., *Oregano*. T., *Suganda*.

* **Coleus pumilus** Blanco, ed. 1, 482; ed. 2, 336. Reduced by Villar to *Coleus acuminatus* Benth., which may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Pasig, Province of Rizal, flowering in October. T., *Malayana*.

Coleus grandifolius Blanco, ed. 1, 482; ed. 2, 336. Reduced by Villar to *Coleus atropurpureus* Benth., which is probably correct. T., V., P., *Mayana*, *Maliana*, *Badiara*, *Marayapa*.

Pycnanthemum elongatum Blanco, ed. 2, 333 = *Hyptis spicigera* Lam.!

Thymus virginicus Blanco, ed. 1, 478, non Linn.; **Pycnanthemum decurrens** Blanco, ed. 2, 333 = *Hyptis capitata* Jacq.! T., *Combarcombaran*, *Lingalingahan*.

Thymus biserratus Blanco, ed. 1, 478; **Pycnanthemum subulatum** Blanco, ed. 2, 333 = *Hyptis brevipes* Poir.! T., *Combarcombaran*.

Marrubium indicum Blanco, ed. 1, 477; ed. 2, 332, non Burm. = *Hyptis suaveolens* Poir.! T., *Soob cabayao*.

- Mentha cablin** Blanco, ed. 1, 472; **Mentha auricularia** Blanco, ed. 2, 329, non Linn. = *Pogostemon cablin* (Blanco) Benth.! T., *Cablin*, Carlin. V., *Cadlom*, *Catluen*, *Cadlin*. P., *Cablin*.
- Mentha crispa** Blanco, ed. 1, 474; ed. 2, 330, non Linn. = *Mentha arvensis* Linn.! Sp.-Fil., *Yerba buena*.
- Salvia violacea** Blanco, ed. 2, 14, non Retz. et. Pav. = *Salvia plebeia* R. Br.!
- Rosmarinus officinalis** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 20; ed. 2, 15.! Sp.-Fil., *Romero*.
- Phlomis alba** Blanco, ed. 1, 474; ed. 2, 330, non Forsk. = *Anisomelis ovata* R. Br.! T., *Talingharap*.
- Stachys artemesia** Lour., Blanco, ed. 1, 476; ed. 2, 331 = *Leonurus sibiricus* Linn.! T., *Camariang songsong*.
- Phlomis zeylanica** Blanco, ed. 1, 475; ed. 2, 331, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Leucas aspera* Spreng., but certainly is *Leucas linifolia* Spreng.! T., *Pansipansi*, *Solasolasihan*, *Carucansoli*. V., *Pansipansi*, *Paipaisi*.

PLANTAGINACEÆ.

- Plantago crenata** Blanco, ed. 1, 56; **Plantago media** Blanco, ed. 2, 38, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Plantago erosa* Wall., which is a synonym of *Plantago major* Linn. Probably correctly referred. Flowering in February. T., *Lantin*.

NYCTAGINACEÆ.

- Mirabilis longiflora** Blanco, ed. 1, 77; ed. 2, 57, non Linn. = *Mirabilis jalapa* Linn.! Sp.-Fil., *Oracion*, *Diego de noche*, *Bella de noche*. T., *Guilalas*, *Suspiros*.
- Boerhaavia diffusa** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 8; ed. 2, 6 = *Boerhaavia repens* Linn.! T., *Paanbalivis*. I., *Tabtabocol ti Nuang*.
- Pisonia aculeata** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 195; ed. 2, 137.! T., *Digquit digquit*. I., *Puriquet*. T., *Panacla*.
- Cordia olitoria** Blanco, ed. 1, 123; ed. 2, 88. Reduced by Villar to *Pisonia inermis* Forst., which is cited as a synonym of *Pisonia alba* Spanoghe. A species rather commonly cultivated in Manila, but rarely producing flowers. T., *Maluco*, *Coles maluco*.
- * **Buginvillea racemosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 307; ed. 2, 214. Reduced by Villar to *Pisonia excelsa* Blume, which is certainly an error. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, no native name given.
- * **Cedrota guiarfensis** Blanco, ed. 2, 213, not Ræusch. Reduced by Villar to *Pisonia umbellifera* Seem., which is the same as *Pisonia excelsa* Blume. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu. V., *Tac-an*.

AMARANTACEÆ.

- Celosia baccata** Retz., Blanco, ed. 1, 193; **Deeringia celosioides** R. Br., Blanco, ed. 2, 135. The latter name is correct. T., *Hagorilis*. V., *Hanlimocon*.
- Celosia cristata** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 191; **Celosia coccinea** Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 134. The former name is correct. T., *Palongpalongan*.
- Celosia argentea** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 192; ed. 2, 135. T., *Cadayohan*, *Quindayohan*.
- * **Celosia bicolor** Blanco, ed. 1, 191; **Celosia glauca** Blanco, ed. 2, 135, non Rottl. Reduced by Villar to *Celosia philippica* (Weinm.) Steud.
- Amarantus spinosus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 710; ed. 2, 491. T., *Quilites*, *Orayi*. P., *Ayantoto*. V., *Calites*, *Tilites*, *Harum*, *Orayi*, *Bayangbayang*. I., *Cuanton*.
- Amarantus mangostanus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 711; ed. 2, 492. Probably correct, although Villar reduces Blanco's species to *Amarantus melancholicus* Linn., which is a synonym of *Amarantus gangeticus* Linn. T., *Halon*.
- Illecebrum lanatum** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 190; **Celosia lanata** Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 134 = *Aerua lanata* (Linn.) Juss.!
- Achyranthes aspera** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 188; ed. 2, 133. T., *Hangor*, *Hangot*, *Docotdocot*, *Libai*. P., *Angud*. V., *Hangor*.
- Achyranthes villosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 189; ed. 2, 134, non Forsk. Reduced by Villar to *Alternanthera denticulata* R. Br., probably however only a form of the common *Alternanthera sessilis* R. Br. T., *Bonga bonga*.
- Gomphrena globosa** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 198; ed. 2, 139. T., *Buquingan*.

CHENOPODIACEÆ.

- Chenopodium ambrosioides** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 200; ed. 2, 140. T., V., P., *Aposotis*.
- Basella rubra** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 215; ed. 2, 151 = *Basella alba* Linn. T., *Libato*. I., *Ilaibaquir*.
- Basella lucida** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 151; ed. 2, 273 = the preceding. T., *Grana*.
- Gomphrena volubilis** Blanco, ed. 1, 199; ed. 2, 140 = *Anredera scandens* Juss.!

POLYGONACEÆ.

- Polygonum stoloniferum** Blanco, ed. 1, 314; ed. 2, 219. Reduced by Villar to *Polygonum barbatum* Linn., var. *vulgare* Meisn., which is probably correct. T., *Subsuban*. P., *Canubsuban*.
- * **Polygonum bellardi** Blanco, ed. 1, 314; ed. 2, 219, non Boiss. Reduced by Villar to *Polygonum orientale* Linn., which is probably an error. Blanco's specimens were from Taguig, Province of Rizal, flowering in March. T., *Subsuban*. P., *Canucsuban*.

Rheum muricatum Blanco, ed. 1, 327; **Rumex muricatus** Blanco, ed. 2, 195 = *Rumex maritimus* Linn.! Blanco's specimens were from cultivated plants.

NEPENTHACEÆ.

Nepenthes alata Blanco, ed. 1, 805; ed. 2, 555. A good species.!

Nepenthes ventricosa Blanco, ed. 1, 807; ed. 2, 556. A good species.!

CYTINACEÆ.

Rafflesia philippinensis Blanco, ed. 2, 565; **Rafflesia lagascae** Blanco, ed. 2, 595 = *Rafflesia manillana* Teschem.!

ARISTOLOCHACEÆ.

* **Aristolochia sericea** Blanco, ed. 1, 283; ed. 2, 198. Reduced by Villar to *Bragantia corymbosa* Griff., which may be correct, although the latter species is at present not known from the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Agoo, Province of Union.

* **Aristolochia indica** Blanco, ed. 1, 282; ed. 2, 197, non ? L. Considered by Villar to represent the Linnean species, but probably only a form of *Aristolochia tagala* Cham. T., *Timbagan*, *Malaubai*.

Aristolochia subsagittata Blanco, ed. 1, 283; ed. 2, 197 = *Aristolochia tagala* Cham.! T., *Timbangan*, *Timbangantimbangan*, *Malaubi*. I., *Taointaoin*.

PIPERACEÆ.

Piper parvifolium Blanco, ed. 1, 23; ed. 2, 17. Reduced by Villar to *Piper caninum*. A. Dietr., which is probably correct. T., *Sabia*.

* **Piper obliquum** Blanco, ed. 1, 22; ed. 2, 16. Reduced by Villar to *Piper corylistachyon* C. DC. If this is correct, Blanco's name is the earlier. T., V., *Litlit*, *Litbit*, *Saog*, *Sangilo*. B., *Nopau*.

Piper betel Blanco, ed. 1, 22; ed. 2, 16 = *Piper betle* Linn.! T., B., *Itmo*, *Mamin*. V., *Buyo*, *Mamon*. P., *Samat*.

Piper nigrum Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 21; ed. 2, 16.! Sp.-Fil., *Pimienta*. T., *Malisa*.

* **Piper anisumolens** Blanco, ed. 1, 23; **Piper anisodorum** Blanco, ed. 2, 16. Reduced by Villar to *Piper marginatum* Jacq., an American species, which is probably correct. T., *Buyo de anis*.

CHLORANTHACEÆ.

Chloranthus inconspicuus Blanco, ed. 2, 54, non Swartz. Reduced by Villar to *Chloranthus officinalis* Blume, which may be correct. *Chloranthus brachystachyus* Blume, is, however, the more common species in the Philippines.

MYRISTICACEÆ.

Myristica luzonica Blanco, ed. 1, 664; ed. 2, 462; 463 = *Myristica philippinensis* Lam.! T., *Talangtalang*, *Anis moscada*, *Anis cahoi*, *Duguan*.

* **Sterculia glomerata** Blanco, ed. 1, 764; ed. 2, 525. This species is reduced by Villar to *Myristica corticosa* Hook. f. et Thoms., a species that does not extend to the Philippines, considered by Warburg to be possibly the same as *Knema heterophylla* (F.-Vill.) Warb. T., *Hindurugo*.

* **Sterculia decandra** Blanco, ed. 1, 766; ed. 2, 525. Reduced by Villar to *Myristica intermedia* Blume, a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Probably a species of *Myristica*. Blanco's specimens were from Balanga, Province of Bataan. T., *Banabanalo*.

LAURACEÆ.

* **Laurus martinicensis** Blanco, ed. 1, 317; ed. 2, 223, non alibrum. Reduced by Villar to *Beilschmiedia madang* Blume, which is certainly an error. Probably a species of *Lauraceæ*, but the genus is doubtful. A tree flowering in December. T., *Dinglas*.

* **Salgada laurifolia** Blanco, ed. 2, 221. Reduced by Villar to *Eusideroxylon borneense* T. et B., which must be considered very doubtful. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan.

* **Laurus cassia** Blanco, ed. 1, 317; ed. 2, 223, non Linn. Considered by Villar to represent *Laurus cassia* Burm., and by Villar reduced to a variety of *Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Breyn. Certainly erroneously referred. Blanco's specimens were from Balanga, Province of Bataan. T., *Samalin*.

Laurus cinnamomum Blanco, ed. 1, 319; ed. 2, 225, non Linn. Referred by Villar to *Cinnamomum burmanni* Nees, which may be correct, as Blanco's specimens were from a cultivated plant.

Laurus culilaban Blanco, ed. 1, 315; ed. 2, 222, non aliorum. This species was reduced by Villar to *Cinnamomum pauciflorum* Nees, which is certainly an error, as that species does not extend to the Philippines. Probably identical with the form described by Vidal as *Cinnamomum mercadoi*. T., *Calingag*, *Macalingag*. V., *Calingag*, *Calinga*. P., *Calingad*. I., *Candaroma*.

Laurus persea Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 224 = *Persea gratissima* Gaertn., an American species, cultivated. Blanco's specimens were from Santa Ana, a suburb of Manila.

Sebifera glutinosa Blanco, ed. 1, 819; ed. 2, 566, non Lour. Reduced by Villar to *Litsea chinensis* Lam., which is probably correct. T., *Pusopuso*. I., *Sablut*.

Sebifera balongai Blanco, ed. 1, 820; ed. 2, 567. Reduced by Villar to *Litsea litoralis* Blume, but Vidal refers *Litsea litoralis* F.-Vill. to *Litsea chinensis* Lam. Probably only a form of the latter species. T., *Balongai*.

* **Olex baticulin** Blanco, ed. 2, 586 = *Litsea obtusata* F.-Vill.? Impossible to determine definitely if Blanco's species is the same as Villar's. T., *Baticulin*.

Laurus lanosa Blanco, ed. 1, 318; ed. 2, 224. Reduced by Villar to *Litsea villosa* Blume, which may be correct. T., V., *Batobato*.

* **Ajovea malabonga** Blanco, ed. 1, 233; **Laurus hexandra** Blanco, ed. 2, 222, non aliorum. Reduced by Villar to *Iteadapne confusa* Blume, which must be considered doubtful, as the latter species is unknown from the Philippines. A tree flowering in August. T., *Malabonga*.

Cassytha filiformis Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 321; ed. 2, 226.! T., *Malabohoo*.

Hernandia sonora Blanco, ed. 1, 689; ed. 2, 478, non Linn. = *Hernandia peltata* Meissn.! T., *Colongcolong*.

THYMELAEACEÆ.

* **Daphne indica** Blanco, ed. 1, 309; ed. 2, 215, non ? Linn. Considered by Villar to represent the Linnean species, probably, however, the form described as *Wickstroemia viridiflora* Meissn. T., *Salago, Malasampaga*.

Daphne foetida Linn. ? Blanco, ed. 1, 308; ed. 2, 214. Certainly only a form of the preceding.! T., *Salago, Malasampaga*.

* **Daphne aquilaria** Blanco, ed. 1, 310; ed. 2, 216. Reduced by Villar to *Wickstroemia ovata* Mey. Vidal, however, states that *Wickstroemia ovata* F.-Vill., is the same as *W. indica* Mey. I., *Arandon*.

Dais laurifolia Blanco, ed. 1, 375; ed. 2, 263, non Jacq. = *Phaleria perrottetiana* (Decne.) F.-Vill.!

ELAEAGNACEÆ.

Elaeagnus angustifolia Blanco, ed. 1, 74; ed. 2, 53, non Linn. = *Elaeagnus latifolia* Linn.! T., *Alingaro*.

LORANTHACEÆ.

Lonicera symphoricarpos Blanco, ed. 1, 161; **Loranthus philippinensis** Cham. et Schlecht., Blanco, ed. 2, 164. The second name is probably correct. T., *Dapo*.

* **Loranthus pauciflorus** Blanco, ed. 1, 235; **Lonicera tomentosus** Blanco, ed. 2, 164, non aliorum. Considered by Villar to be a distinct species and retained under the former name. Blanco's specimens were parasitic on *Spondias*. T., *Dapo sa cahoy*. I., *Binbingway*.

- * *Hillia longiflora* Blanco, ed. 1, 235; ed. 2, 165. Reduced by Villar to *Loranthus ampullaceus* Linn., which is probably an error, as the latter species is not found in the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were parasitic on *Mangifera altissima* Blanco, a tree known to the natives as *pajo*. Flowering in April. T., *Dapo sa pajo*.
- * *Brabejum* ? *caliculatum* Blanco, ed. 2, 39. Reduced by Villar to *Loranthus*, as a distinct species, *Loranthus blancoanus* F.-Vill. Possibly a species of *Loranthus*. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu. V., *Malabachao*.
- Fusanus* ? *parasitus* Blanco, ed. 2, 53. Reduced by Villar to *Viscum orientale* Willd., which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were parasites on a species of *Pterocarpus* in Angat, Province of Bulacan, flowering in February.

EUPHORBIACEÆ.

- Euphorbia dulcis* Blanco, ed. 1, 412; ed. 2, 287, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Euphorbia laevigata* Vahl. = *Euphorbia atoto* Forst.!
- Euphorbia parannaquensis* Blanco, ed. 2, 286 = *Euphorbia serrulata* Reinw.!
- Euphorbia capitata* Lam., Blanco, ed. 1, 411; *Euphorbia hirta* Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 286 = *Euphorbia pilulifera* Linn.! T., *Batobatonis*, *Sayican*, *Gatasgatas*, *Golandrina*. V., *Gatasgatas*, *Buyayava*, *Tavava*, *Bovi*. P., *Malismalis*, *Sisiohan*, *Bolobtones*, *Magatas*.
- Euphorbia pentagona* Blanco, ed. 1, 413; ed. 2, 287, non Haw. Reduced by Villar to *Euphorbia neriifolia* Linn., which is probably correct. B., T., P., *Sorosoro*, *Sorog sorog*, *Bait*, *Lengua de perro*. I., *Carambuaya*.
- Euphorbia tirucalli* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 412; ed. 2, 287.! T., *Catuit*. Sp.-Fil., *Consuelda*.
- Clutia stipularis* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 818; ed. 2, 564 = *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.! T., *Hingongoto*, *Lobalob*. I., *Calondagui*, *Carabau*.
- Gluta orgyalis* Blanco, ed. 2, 451 = *CLEISTANTHUS ORGYALIS* (Blanco). (*Cleistanthus blancoi* Rolfe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 21:315; Vidal, Rev. Pl. Vasc. Filip. 234.) Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Cleistanthus ferrugineus* Muell. Arg. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, flowering in April.
- Kirganellia triandra* Blanco, ed. 1, 711; ed. 2, 492 = *Phyllanthus triandrus* Muell. Arg.!
- Kirganellia alba* Blanco, ed. 1, 713; ed. 2, 494 = *Glochidion album* (Blanco) Boerl. (*Phyllanthus albus* Muell. Arg.) Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan. It is represented by Nos. 3162 and 3797 Merrill.
- Kirganellia villosa* Blanco, ed. 1, 712; ed. 2, 493, non *Phyllanthus villosus* Poir. = *Glochidion llanosii* Muell. Arg.!

- * **Kirganelia nigrescens** Blanco, ed. 1, 712; ed. 2, 493. Reduced by Villar to *Glochidion molle* Blume, which may be correct. A shrub flowering in May.
- Cicca acidissima** Blanco, ed. 1, 700; ed. 2, 486 = *Phyllanthus distichus* Muell. Arg.! T., Iba, Banquilin. V., Poras, Layohan. P., Iba.
- Cicca decandra** Blanco, ed. 1, 701; ed. 2, 487 = *Phyllanthus reticulatus* Muell. Arg.! T., Tinatinaan, Tintatintahan, Malatinta.
- Phyllanthus carolinianus** Blanco, ed. 1, 691, non Walt. **Phyllanthus kirganelia** Blanco, ed. 2, 480, non Willd. = *Phyllanthus niruri* Muell. Arg.!
- Kirganelia pumila** Blanco, ed. 1, 712; ed. 2, 493. Reduced by Villar to *Phyllanthus niruri* Muell. Arg., as a variety, but more probably a form of *P. urinaria* Linn., or *P. simplex* Muell. Arg.
- * **Phyllanthus niruri** Blanco, ed. 1, 690, non Linn.; **Phyllanthus tetrander** Blanco, ed. 2, 480, non Roxb. Considered by Mueller to represent a distinct species, which he calls *Phyllanthus blancoanus*. This species is known only from Blanco's description. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas, a shrub 5 feet high, flowering in May.
- Cicca pentandra** Blanco, ed. 1, 701; ed. 2, 486 = *Fluggea obovata* Wall.! T., Botolan.
- Cansiera pentandra** Blanco, ed. 1, 73; ed. 2, 53 = *Antidesma leptocladum genuinum* Muell. Arg.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Antidesma cumingiana* Muell. Arg. T., Bignay pogo.
- Cansiera grossularioides** Blanco, ed. 1, 73; ed. 2, 53. Reduced by Villar to *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn., var. *paniculatum* Muell. Arg. Certainly a form of this species! T., Cabogbog.
- Cansiera rheedii** Blanco, ed. 1, 73; ed. 2, 52, non aliorum = *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.! the pubescent form. T., Bignai pogo.
- Antidesma spicata** Blanco, ed. 1, 794; **Antidesma alexiteria** Blanco, ed. 2, 547, non alior. Reduced by Villar to *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn., which is certainly correct.! T., Calamantao.
- Stilago buniis** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 782; ed. 2, 539 = *Antidesma buniis* (Linn.) Spreng.! T., Bignai, Bugnai.
- Jatropha curcas** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 759; ed. 2, 522.! T., Tuba. V., Casla. I., Tavatava.
- Jatropha janipha** Blanco, ed. 1, 758; ed. 2, 521, non Linn. = *Jatropha multifida* Linn.!
- Aleurites lobata** Blanco, ed. 1, 756; **Aleurites triloba** Forst., Blanco, ed. 2, 520 = *Aleurites moluccana* Willd.! T., Lumban, Capili.
- Aleurites lanceolata** Blanco, ed. 1, 757; ed. 2, 521 = the preceding.!
- Aleurites trisperma** Blanco, ed. 1, 755; **Aleurites saponaria** Blanco, ed. 2, 519. A distinct species.! T., Balocanad, Baguilumban, Calumban. V., P., Balucanag.

- Croton glandulosum** Blanco, ed. 1, 754; **Croton muricatum** Blanco, ed. 2, 518 = *Croton tiglium* Linn.! T., *Tuba, Camaisa, Balanti*.
- * **Croton drupaceus** Blanco, ed. 2, 519 non Roxb. Reduced by Villar to *Croton luzonensis* Muell. Arg., probably, however, only a form of the preceding. Blanco's specimens were from Guadalupe, near Manila, flowering in October. T., *Balanti*.
- Croton variegatus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 751; ed. 2, 517 = *Codiaeum variegatum* (Linn.) Muell. Arg.! T., *Saguilala*. V., *Calipayang*. Sp.-Fil., *Buena vista, San Francisco*.
- Adelia acidoton** Blanco, ed. 1, 815; ed. 2, 562, non Linn. = *Sumbavia rottleroides* Baill.! T., *Aliparo*.
- Jatropha manihot** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 760; ed. 2, 522 = *Manihot utilisima* Pohl.! T., *Camoting cahoy*.
- * **Adelia resinosa** Blanco, ed. 2, 562. Reduced by Villar to *Claoxylon wallichianum* Muell. Arg., which is probably an error. This species is described in the first edition under the native name *Balilangouag*. Blanco's specimens were from Pasig, Province of Rizal.
- * **Niota globosa** Blanco, ed. 2, 214. Reduced by Villar to *Claoxylon indicum* Muell. Arg., which may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan.
- Acalypha angatensis** Blanco, ed. 1, 750; ed. 2, 516. Considered by Villar to be a distinct species, probably, however, only a form of *Acalypha stipulacea* Klotzsch. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, a shrub, flowering in December.
- Acalypha tomentosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 750. Reduced by Villar to *Acalypha grandis* Muell. Arg., which may be correct, or it may be a form of the next species. This species is not included in the second edition.
- Acalypha glandulosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 749; ed. 2, 516, non Cav. = *Acalypha stipulacea* Klotzsch.!
- Acalypha caroliniana** Blanco, ed. 1, 748; ed. 2, 515, non Walt. = *A. alypha indica* Linn.!
- Adelia glandulosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 814. Reduced by Villar to *Alchornea javensis* Muell. Arg., which is probably correct. This species is not included in the second edition. Blanco's specimens were from Santa Maria, Province of Ilocos Sur.
- * **Tragia innocua** Blanco, ed. 2, 479. Reduced by Villar to *Alchornea villosa* Muell. Arg., which is probably an error. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, flowering in February.
- * **Excaecaria sicca** Blanco, ed. 1, 787; ed. 2, 542. Reduced by Villar to *Alchornea mollis* Muell. Arg., which is certainly an error. Blanco states that his species is poisonous, and common along the margins of streams. T., *Balanti*.
- * **Prockia albicans** Blanco, ed. 1, 430; ed. 2, 299. Reduced by Villar to *Alchornea blumeana* Muell. Arg., which is certainly an error. T., *Busilac*.

Adelia monoica Blanco, ed. 2, 561 = *Mallotus moluccanus* (Linn.) Muell. Arg.!

Adelia bernardia Blanco, ed. 1, 814, non Linn.; **Adelia barbata** Blanco, ed. 2, 561 = *Mallotus ricinoides* (Pers.) Muell. Arg.! T., Alim, Taquip asin. V., Alum, Arum. P., Pacalcal, Vilos. C., Tapit. Sp.-Fil., Tres puntas.

* **Adelia papillaris** Blanco, ed. 2, 562. Reduced by Villar to *Mallotus zollingeri* Muell. Arg., which is certainly an error, as the latter species does not extend to the Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Guadalupe, near Manila.

Croton lacciferum Blanco, ed. 1, 752; ed. 2, 517 = *Macaranga tanarius* Muell. Arg., var. *tomentosa* Muell. Arg.! T., Binonga, Minonga. V., P., Binonga. P., Bilau. I., Ginabang, Samac.

Croton grandifolium Blanco, ed. 1, 753; ed. 2, 518 = *Macaranga mappa* (Linn.) Muell. Arg.! T., Bingabing.

Ricinus communis Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 761; ed. 2, 523.! T., Tangantangan, Lingasina. I., Tangantangan, Tavatavangsina.

Lumanaja fluviatilis Blanco, ed. 1, 821; ed. 2, 568 = *Homonoia riparia* Lour.! T., Lomonai, Agoioi.

Excæcaria lævis Blanco, ed. 1, 788; ed. 2, 543 = *Homalanthus populneus* (Geisel.) Pax.! T., Botong gubat.

* **Tragia bracteata** Blanco, ed. 2, 481. Reduced by Villar to *Pimelodendron amboinicum* Hassk., which is certainly an error. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, a shrub, flowering in February. T., Tablon.

Excæcaria agallocha Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 786; ed. 2, 541.! T., Buta, Butabuta. V., Alipata, Lipata, Himbabao, Siac. P., Butabuta.

URTICACEÆ.

Celtis philippinensis Blanco, ed. 1, 197; ed. 2, 139. A good species.! T., Malaitmo.

Celtis lima Blanco, ed. 1, 197; ed. 2, 139 = *Trema amboinensis* Blume.! T., Hanarion.

Calius lactescens Blanco, ed. 1, 698; ed. 2, 485 = *Streblus asper* Lour.! T., Calios. I., Alodig.

Malaisia tortuosa Blanco, ed. 1, 789; ed. 2, 543.! A good genus and species. T., Malaisis.

Morus luzonica Blanco, ed. 1, 703; **Broussonetia luzonensis** Blanco, ed. 2, 488 = *Allæanthus luzonicus* (Blanco) F.-Vill.! T., Himbabao.

Morus alba Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 705; ed. 2, 489.! T., Morera.

Ficus indica Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 681; ed. 2, 473. Reduced by Villar to *Ficus saxophila* Blume, but Blanco probably correctly interpreted the Linnean species. *Ficus saxophila* Blume is not known from the Philippines. T., P., Baliti. V., Dalaguit, Nonoc.

* **Ficus payapa** Blanco, ed. 1, 683; ed. 2, 475. Reduced by Villar to *Ficus microcarpa* Linn. f., which is a synonym of *Ficus retusa* Linn. Possibly correctly referred. T., *Payapa*.

* **Ficus dicarpa** Blanco, ed. 1, 682; **Ficus nepalensis** Blanco, ed. 2, 474 non Spreng. Reduced by Villar to *Ficus hæmatocarpa* Blume, which is a synonym of *Ficus benjamina* Linn., which may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu. V., *Talicot*.

Ficus hispida odorata Blanco, ed. 1, 686; ed. 2, 476 = *Ficus odorata* (Blanco) Merrill, Govt. Lab. Publ. 17: 15. 1904. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Ficus pungens* Reinw. T., *Agosor*.

Ficus aspera Forst., Blanco, ed. 1, 676; ed. 2, 476. Blanco gives only a partial translation of the description of this species, without definitely referring any form to the species. Villar erroneously reduces it to *Ficus hirta* Vahl.

Ficus hispida linearis Blanco, ed. 1, 685; ed. 2, 476 = *Ficus cumingii* Miq.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Ficus heterophylla* Linn. T., V., P., *Isis*, *Asis*, *Issio*, *Isioisio*.

Ficus hispida hastata Blanco, ed. 1, 685; ed. 2, 476 = *Ficus quercifolia* Roxb.!

Ficus heterophylla Blanco, ed. 1, 685; ed. 2, 476, non Linn. = *Ficus quercifolia* Roxb.! T., *Asis*, *Isis*.

* **Ficus argentea** Blanco, ed. 1, 681; ed. 2, 473. Reduced by Villar to *Ficus polycarpa* Wall., which is a synonym of *Ficus ribes* Reinw., and which is certainly an error.! Blanco's specimens were from the seashore at Mariveles, Province of Bataan.

* **Ficus rostrata** Blanco, ed. 1, 679; ed. 2, 472. Reduced by Villar to *Ficus radicans* Roxb., which is a synonym of *Ficus rostrata* Lam. Possibly correctly referred.

* **Ficus aspera volubilis** Blanco, ed. 1, 676; ed. 2, 472. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Ficus hederacea* Roxb., which is probably a synonym of *Ficus scandens* Roxb. Blanco's specimens were from Calapan, Mindoro, a small vine with very rough leaves. T., *Hagupit*.

Ficus aspera nota Blanco, ed. 1, 677; **Ficus scabra** Blanco ed. 2, 471, non Forst. = *Ficus nota* (Blanco) Merrill, Govt. Lab. Publ. 17: 10. 1904.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Ficus racemifera* Roxb. T., *Tibig*.

Ficus glomerata Blanco, ed. 1, 683; ed. 2, 475, non Roxb. = *Ficus minahassæ* Miq.! Erroneously considered by Villar to be identical with Roxburgh's species. T., *Tibig na lalaqui*. V., *Haguimit*, *Aimit*.

Ficus laevigata Blanco, ed. 1, 682; ed. 2, 474 = *Ficus variegata* Blume.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Ficus cuneata* Miq. T., *Tangisang bayauac*.

Ficus hauili Blanco, ed. 1, 684; **Ficus laurifolia** Blanco, ed. 2, 475. Apparently a distinct species. Reduced by Villar to *Ficus leucopleura* Blume, which is a synonym of *Ficus leucantatoma* Miq. A shrub or small tree. T., *Hauili*.

- * **Ficus laccifera** Blanco, ed. 1, 673; ed. 2, 468, non Roxb. Reduced by Villar to *Ficus radiata* Deene., which is also a synonym of *Ficus leucantatoma* Poir. Villar's reduction is probably an error. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu and Negros, said to be a very common shrub. V., *Lagnob*.
- Ficus pseudopalma** Blanco, ed. 1, 680; ed. 2, 473. A distinct species! This species is not listed in Index Kewensis. T., *Niogniogan*.
- Morus tinctoria** Blanco, ed. 1, 404, non Linn.; **Broussonetia tinctoria** Blanco, ed. 2, 488, non Spreng. = *Cudrania obovata* Trec.! T., *Tahid labuyo*. I., *Talolong*.
- Artocarpus incisa** Linn. f., Blanco, ed. 1, 668; ed. 2, 465.! The earliest name for this species is *Artocarpus communis* Forst. T., V., P., *Antipolo*, *Tipolo*.
- Artocarpus rima** Blanco, ed. 1, 671; ed. 2, 467. Reduced by Villar to *Artocarpus incisa* Linn. f., var. *laevis* Miq. From Blanco's description certainly not this variety. A form or variety of the preceding species! T., *Rima*. V., *Colo*. C., *Ogob*. ?
- Artocarpus camansi** Blanco, ed. 1, 670; ed. 2, 467. A form or variety of *Artocarpus incisa* Linn. f.! T., V., *Dalangain*, *Dolongain*, *Camongsi*. I., *Pacac*.
- Artocarpus odoratissima** Blanco, ed. 1, 671; ed. 2, 467. Certainly closely related to *Artocarpus incisa* Linn. f., and probably only a variety of that species. T., *Loloi*.
- Artocarpus maxima** Blanco, ed. 1, 669; **Artocarpus integrifolia** Linn. f., Blanco, ed. 2, 466. The latter name is correct. T., *Nangca*.
- Artocarpus ovata** Blanco, ed. 1, 666; ed. 2, 464, non Noronha = *Artocarpus cumingiana* Trec.! T., *Anobing*, *Anobling*. P., *Anobion*.
- Artocarpus lamellosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 667; ed. 2, 465. Reduced by Villar to *Artocarpus nitida* Trec., but Blanco's name is the older and should be retained. T., *Anobing caguiosing*, *Anobling*.
- Procris violacea** Blanco, ed. 1, 706; ed. 2, 490 = *CONOCEPHALUS VIOLACEUS* (Blanco) (*Conocephalus ovatus* Trec.!). Erroneously reduced by Villar to the related Malayan species, *Conocephalus suaveolens* Blume. T., *Lagna*.
- * **Procris erecta** Blanco, ed. 1, 707; ed. 2, 490. Reduced by Villar to *Conocephalus*, as a distinct species, *C. erectus* (Blanco) F.-Vill. Known only from Blanco's description. T., *Hanopol*.
- Urtica sessiliflora** Blanco, ed. 1, 696, non Swartz; **Urtica capitata** ? Blanco, ed. 2, 483, non L. = *Fleurya interrupta* Gaud.! T., *Lipang Castila*. V., *Langala*, *Damoro*, *Dalamo*, *Daoda*. P., *Lopa*.
- Urtica umbellata** Blanco, ed. 1, 696, non Bory; **Urtica ferox** Blanco, ed. 2, 484, non Forst. = *Laportea gaudichaudiana* Wedd.! T., V., *Lipa*, *Lipai*, *Lingaton*, *Apariagua*. P., *Lipang doton*.
- * **Dorstenia pubescens** Blanco, ed. 1, 692; ed. 2, 481, non Forst. Reduced by Villar to *Elatostema obtusum* Wedd., which is probably an error. Certainly, however, a species of *Elatostema*.

Urtica nivea Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 697; ed. 2, 484 = *Boehmeria nivea* (Linn.) Hook. et Arn.! I., Ig., *Amarai*, *Arimai*, *Labnis*.

Urtica villosa Blanco, ed. 1, 695; ed. 2, 483, non Salzm. Reduced by Villar to *Pouzolzia indica* Gaud., which is probably correct.

* **Urtica japonica** Blanco, ed. 1, 684; ed. 2, 482, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Pouzolzia viminea* Wedd., which is probably an error. Probably, however, a species of *Pouzolzia*.

Urtica baccifera Blanco, ed. 1, 695, non Linn.; **Urtica arborescens** Blanco, ed. 2, 483, non Poir. = *Pipturus asper* Wedd.! T., *Dalonot*. V., *Dalonotan*, *Handaramai*, *Hindalamai*. P., *Dalonot*.

JUGLANDACEÆ.

Gyrocarpus pendulos Blanco, ed. 2, 55 = *Engelhardtia spicata* Blume.! T., *Pingol*.

CASUARINACEÆ.

Casuarina equisetifolia Forst., Blanco, ed. 1, 661; ed. 2, 460. Certainly this species, although Villar refers it to *Casuarina sumatrana* Jungh. T., *Agoho*. V., *Agoho*, *Malabohoc*. P., *Agoho*. I., *Aro*, *Caro*, *Agoo*.

CUPULIFEREÆ.

Quercus molucca Blanco, ed. 1, 726, non Rumph.; **Quercus concentrica** Blanco, ed. 2, 502, non Lour. = *Quercus llanosii* A. DC.! T., *Alayan*, *Hayopag*.

Quercus glabra Blanco, ed. 1, 727, non Thunb. **Quercus ovalis** Blanco, ed. 2, 502. A distinct species; the second name should be retained. *Quercus blanchoi* A. DC., is a synonym. T., *Macabingao*, *Mangasiri-qui*, *Hayopag*.

* **Quercus cooperta** Blanco, ed. 2, 503. Reduced by Villar to *Castanopsis costata* A. DC., probably, however, some species of *Quercus*. Blanco's specimens were from Angat.

* **Quercus cerris** Blanco, ed. 1, 727; ed. 2, 503. Reduced by Villar to *Castanopsis javanica* A. DC., probably, however, some species of *Quercus*. Blanco's specimens were from Angat.

Fagus philippinensis Blanco, ed. 2, 503 = *Castanopsis philippinensis* (Blanco) Vidal.! Erroneously referred by Villar to *Castanopsis sumatrana* A. DC. T., *Tacatac*, *Talacatac*, *Lovian*.

SALICACEÆ.

Salix azaolana Blanco, ed. 2, 539. Reduced by Villar to *Salix tetrasperma* Roxb., but apparently a distinct species, represented by Nos. 1987 and 2139 Forestry Bureau, Ahern's collector. T., *Tiaun*.

GNETACEÆ.

Gnetum gnemon Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 747; ed. 2, 514.! T., *Culiat*.

Thoa pendula Blanco, ed. 1, 746; **Thoa edulis** Blanco, ed. 2, 514. Reduced by Villar to *Gnetum scandens* Roxb., but probably the same as *Gnetum latifolium* Blume. T., *Culiat*, *Lamparahan*, *Biasbias*, *Taval*, *Malaitmo*, *Bangal*, *Itmong ouac*.

CONIFEREÆ.

Agathis loranthifolia Blanco, ed. 2, 528, non Salisb. = *Agathis philippinensis* Warb.!

Pinus taeda Blanco, ed. 1, 767; ed. 2, 528, non Linn. = *Pinus insularis* Endl.! I., *Saleng*.

CYCADACEÆ.

Cycas circinalis Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 745; ed. 2, 513.! T., *Patúbo*, *Pitogo*, *Bitógo*.

HYDROCHARIDEÆ.

Ottellia alismoides Pers., Blanco, ed. 1, 461; ed. 2, 321.! T., *Calaboa*.

Ottellia ensiformis Blanco, ed. 1, 460; ed. 2, 320. Retained by Naves as a distinct species, citing *Damasonium lancifolium* Presl., as a synonym. Certainly a form of the preceding species.! Blanco's specimens were from Pasig, Province of Rizal, flowering in March. T., *Espada*.

Vallisneria spaerocarpa Blanco, ed. 1, 780; ed. 2, 538 = *Enhalus koenigii* Rich.! T., *Isai*.

Vallisneria spiralis Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 781; ed. 2, 538.! T., *Cintas-cintasan*.

SCITIMINEÆ.

Musa. Blanco describes eighteen varieties of the Banana, which, with the exception of four, are being placed by him under the species *Musa paradisiaca* Linn. He states that he saw in the Philippines fifty-seven varieties, and divides the various forms and species into two groups, those with thick-skinned fruit, and those with thin-skinned fruit. The many varieties described by Blanco are mostly entirely ignored by Schumann¹ in his recent monograph of the family, although many of them are very characteristic. It is quite impossible with our present information to correlate Blanco's varieties with those of other authors from the Malayan region, and accordingly the following list is copied from the two editions of this Flora, without reference to the identifications of Naves. The common native name for Bananas is *Saguing*, the Spanish names *Platanos* and *Plantanos* being also frequently used.

Musa paradisiaca Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 239; ed. 2, 168.

¹ Engler, *Pflanzenreich* 4, 1900.

BANANAS WITH THICK-SKINNED FRUITS.

- * *M. paradisiaca compressa* Blanco, ed. 1, 240; ed. 2, 168. T., *Bisco, Saba*. Sp.-Fil., *Obispo*.
- * *M. paradisiaca ternatensis* Blanco, ed. 1, 243; ed. 2, 170. T., *Ternate, Gloria*.
- * *M. paradisiaca lacatan* Blanco, ed. 1, 243; ed. 2, 170. T., *Lacatan*.
- * *M. paradisiaca pumila* Blanco, ed. 1, 244; ed. 2, 171. T., *Tampohin*.
- * *M. paradisiaca suaveolens* Blanco, ed. 1, 244; ed. 2, 171. T., *Bungulan*.
- * *M. paradisiaca magna* Blanco, ed. 1, 244; ed. 2, 171. T., *Tondoc*.
- * *M. paradisiaca subrubea* Blanco, ed. 1, 245; ed. 2, 171.
- * *M. paradisiaca violacea* Blanco, ed. 1, 245; ed. 2, 171.
- * *M. paradisiaca glaberrima* Blanco, ed. 1, 245; ed. 2, 171. T., *Galamai señora, Dinuguan*.
- * *M. paradisiaca maxima* Blanco, ed. 1, 245; ed. 2, 171. T., *Batavia, Matavia, Songai, Anuang*.
- * *M. paradisiaca longa* Blanco, ed. 1, 245; ed. 2, 171. T., *Quinauayan*.
- * *M. paradisiaca tombac* Blanco, ed. 1, 246; ed. 2, 171. T., *Tinumbaga, Goyoran*.
- * *M. paradisiaca ulnaris* Blanco, ed. 1, 246; ed. 2, 172. This variety should be entirely discarded, as Blanco described it entirely from hearsay, and never saw specimens. "Los que han visto y comida el fruto, dicen que es del grueso de la pantorrilla, y que llega á tener hasta una braza de largo!"
- M. troglodytarum* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 246; ed. 2, 172 = *Musa paradisiaca* Linn., subsp. *troglodytarum* (Linn.) Baker. T., *Botohan, Botoan*.
- M. trogloditarum errans* Blanco, ed. 1, 247; ed. 2, 172. Certainly a form or variety of *Musa textilis* Neé! T., *Saguing machin, Saguing na ligao*.
- * *M. troglodytarum dolioliformis* Blanco, ed. 1, 855; ed. 2, 174.
- M. trogloditarum textoria* Blanco, ed. 1, 247; ed. 2, 173 = *Musa textilis* Neé! T., *Abacá*.

BANANAS WITH THIN-SKINNED FRUITS.

- * *M. paradisiaca glauca* Blanco, ed. 1, 250; ed. 2, 175. T., *Bingticohol, Tinalong*.
- * *M. paradisiaca cinerea* Blanco, ed. 1, 250; ed. 2, 175. Said by Blanco to have been introduced from India. T., *Letondal*.
- Amomum zingiber* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 2; ed. 2, 2 = *Zingiber officinale* Rose! T., *Luya*. C., *Laya*.
- Amomum zerumbet* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 2; ed. 2, 2 = *Zingiber zerumbet* (Linn.) Rose! T., *Luyang osiu, Lampuyan?*
- Curcuma longa* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 5; ed. 2, 4! T., *Dilao*. V., *Dulao, Calavaga, Quinamboy*. P., *Angai*.

- * **Costus luteus** Blanco, ed. 1, 4; ed. 2, 3 = *Curcuma xanthorrhiza* Roxb. (?) T., *Tamahilan, Tamohilan, Tamo, Tamocansi, Tumahila, Bolon. P., Tamo.*
- * **Costus nigricans** Blanco, ed. 1, 3; ed. 2, 3. Reduced by Naves to *Curcuma zerumbet* Roxb., which is a synonym for *Curcuma zedoaria* Rosc. The latter name is probably the correct one for Blanco's species. T., *Barac, Lampuyang.*
- Kaempferia rotunda** Blanco, ed. 1, 5; ed. 2, 4, non Linn. Reduced by Naves to *Kaempferia galanga* Linn., var. Probably a form of this species. T., *Dusog, Duso, Dusod, Guisol. P., Cusol, Guisol, Dusol.*
- * **Amomum echinatum** Willd., Blanco, ed. 2, 3. Reduced by Naves to *Amomum aculeatum* Roxb., var. *majus*. This may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan.
- Renealmia gracilis** Blanco, ed. 1, 1; **Renealmia exaltata** Blanco, ed. 2, 1, non Linn. = *Alpinia elegans* (Presl) K. Sch. (*Kolowratia elegans* Presl; *Alpinia gracilis* Rolfe). Erroneously reduced by Naves to *Alpinia gigantea* Blume. T., *Tagbac. P., V., Catcatan, Catotang, Tagbac, Salbac, Bagombon.*
- Maranta arundinacea** Blanco, ed. 1, 7; ed. 2, 5, non Linn. = *Donax arundastrum* Lour.! T., *Tagbactagbac, Bamban.*
- Canna Indica** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 6; ed. 2, 5. T., *Cacuentasan, Tiquis tiquis, Ticas, Ticas ticas.*

ORCHIDACEÆ.

- * **Epidendrum equitans** Blanco, ed. 1, 645; ed. 2, 449. Reduced by Naves to *Eria aporoides* Lindl., but the identification is very doubtful. Said by Blanco to be common in the Tala Mountains, Province of Rizal or Bulacan.
- * **Epidendrum lineare** Blanco, ed. 1, 644; ed. 2, 449, non Linn. Reduced by Naves to *Cleisostoma ionosmum* Lindl., which may possibly be correct.
- * **Orchis lanigera** Blanco, ed. 1, 641; ed. 2, 446. Reduced by Villar to *Aerides virens* Lindl., which is probably an error. Flowering in July.
- Arethusa glutinosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 641; ed. 2, 446. Reduced by Naves to *Geodorum semicristatum* Lindl., which is probably correct. T., *Cebollas del monte, Fariqtan, Camaog.*
- * **Cypripedium bulbosum** Blanco, ed. 1, 637; ed. 2, 444, non Linn. Reduced by Naves to *Eulophia sumatrana* Blume, which is probably an error. A small plant, flowering in July.
- * **Dendrobium teretifolium** Spreng. ? Blanco, ed. 2, 444; *D. teres* Blanco, ed. 1. 638. Naves considers that Blanco correctly interprets Sprengel's species, and reduces it to *Luisa teretifolia* Gaud. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, flowering in January or March.
- Phalaenopsis amabilis** Blume, Blanco, ed. 2, 592. Probably correctly determined by Blanco. T., *Dapo.*

- * *Ophrys cernua* Blanco, ed. 1, 639; ed. 2, 445. Reduced by Naves to *Grammatophyllum scriptum* Blume, which is probably an error. A terrestrial plant, growing near the sea, at Bauang, Province of Batangas, flowering in March.
- * *Vanilla ovalis* Blanco, ed. 2, 448; *Epidendrum vanilla* Blanco, ed. 1, 643, non L. Naves considers that Blanco's species is identical with *Vanilla aromatica* Sw., but this is probably an error. Blanco's specimens were from Majayjay, Province of Laguna.
- * *Vanilla majaijensis* Blanco, ed. 2, 593. Reduced by Naves to *Vanilla planifolia* Ait., which is probably an error. Probably the same as the species described by Blanco as *Vanilla ovalis*, whatever that may be. Blanco's specimens were from the same locality as the preceding species.
- * *Thelymitra malintana* Blanco, ed. 1, 462; ed. 2, 447. Reduced by Naves to *Habenaria trinervis* Wight., which is probably an error, at least as to the species. Said by Blanco to be very common in Malinta, near Manila, flowering in October.

IRIDACEÆ.

- Antholyza meriana* Blanco, ed. 1, 24; ed. 2, 18, non Linn. Reduced by Naves to *Sisyrinchium palmifolium* Linn., an American species, which may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from cultivated plants flowering in November. Sp.-Fil., *Cebollas de Persia*.

AMARYLLIDACEÆ.

- Gethyllis acaulis* Blanco, ed. 1, 260; ed. 2, 181. Reduced by Naves to *Hypoxis franquevillei* Miq. = *Hypoxis flava* Lour., which is certainly correct. Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila, flowering in October.
- Agave americana* Blanco, ed. 1, 258; ed. 2, 180 = *Agave rigida* Mill. var.! T., *Magui*.
- Polianthes tuberosa* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 259; ed. 2, 181. Correctly identified by Blanco, a Mexican species introduced and cultivated, flowering in May. Sp.-Fil., *Azucena*.
- Crinum giganteum* Blanco, ed. 2, 175, non Andr.; *Haemanthus pubescens* Blanco, ed. 1, 253. Reduced by Naves to *Crinum asiaticum* Linn., which may be correct. T., *Bacong*.
- Crinum asiaticum* Blanco, ed. 1, 251; ed. 2, 175, non Linn. Reduced by Naves to *Crinum gracile* E. Meyer, which is probably correct. Blanco's specimens were from Mandaloyon, near Manila, flowering in July.
- * *Amaryllis atamasco* Blanco ed. 1, 254; ed. 2, 178, non Linn. Reduced by Naves to *Hippeastrum miniatum* Herb., an American species, which may be correct, although Blanco does not state whether or not the plant was cultivated. Flowering in February. T., *Bacong*, *Talicoran*.

Pancratium amboinense Linn., ? Blanco, ed. 1, 252; ed. 2, 177. Reduced by Naves to *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb. = *Eurycles sylvestris* Salisb., which may be correct. Common along the seashore, flowering in April. T., Catungal. V., Abur, Panabor, Catungal, Talaonor, Tonuar, Dausum.

* **Pancratium maritimum** Blanco, ed. 1, 252; ed. 2, 177, non Linn.? The genus is probably correct, but the species is very doubtful. *Pancratium maritimum* Linn., is an American species. Blanco's specimens were from the Province of Batangas, there called *Cebollas del Monte*, from which it is evident that the plant that Blanco describes was probably from the forests, and not from the seashore.

Pancratium zeylanicum Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 253; ed. 2, 177. Probably correctly identified by Blanco. Flowering in April. T., Lunas, Catungal. Sp.-Fil., *Rosas de Persia*.

* **Pancratium illyricum** Blanco, ed. 1, 251; ed. 2, 176, non Linn. Reduced by Naves to *Hymenocallis adnata* Herb., an American species which may be correct, although Blanco does not state whether or not his material was from cultivated specimens. Flowering in June. T., Tagalhi.

BROMELIACEÆ.

Bromelia ananas Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 230; ed. 2, 162 = *Ananassa sativa* Lindl.! Sp.-Fil., *Piña*.

TACCACEÆ.

Tacca pinnatifida Forst., Blanco, ed. 2, 182; *Tacca gaogao* Blanco, ed. 1, 262, 856. The first name is correct. Z., Tambobon. I., Panarien. T., *Gaogao*.

Tacca vesicaria ? Blanco, ed. 1, 261; **T. palmata** Blanco, ed. 2, 182. Considered by Naves to be identical with *Tacca palmata* Blume. Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila, flowering in July. V., Magsaloro. Sp.-Fil., *Corazon de Angel*.

DIOSCOREACEÆ.

* **Dioscorea divaricata** Blanco, ed. 1, 797; ed. 2, 550. Reduced by Naves to *Dioscorea batatas* Decne., but even if correctly referred, Blanco's name is the older. A species flowering in October, the tubers very deep in the ground. T., Paquit, Cobag. V., Bahacag. I., Dulian.

Dioscorea alata Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 799; ed. 2, 550.! T., Ubi. V., *Quinampai*.

Dioscorea pentaphylla Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 802; ed. 2, 552.! T., Lima-lima.

Dioscorea papillaris Blanco, ed. 1, 801; ed. 2, 552. Reduced by Naves to *Dioscorea sativa* Linn., which is probably correct. T., Tongo, Quiroi.

Dioscorea triphylla Blanco, ed. 1, 799; ed. 2, 551, non Linn. = *Dioscorea daemona* Blume.! Reduced by Naves to *Dioscorea hirsuta* Blume. T., Nami. V., Corot, Gayos. P., Calut.

Dioscorea tugui Blanco, ed. 1, 800; **Dioscorea sativa** Blanco, ed. 2, 551, non Linn. = *Dioscorea fasciculata* Roxb.! T., *Toqui*.

LILIACEÆ.

Smilax pseudochina Blanco, ed. 1, 795; ed. 2, 548, non Linn. = *Smilax bracteata* Presl, for most part, although Naves considers that Blanco's description also applies in part to *Smilax china*, *S. laevis* and *Heterosmilax bornensis* A. DC. T., *Obat*, *Hampas tagbalang*, *Camagsa obat*. V., *Banag*, *Ubiubihan*, *Ronas*. P., *Barag*. Sp.-Fil., *Zarzaparrilla*.

* **Smilax fistulosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 796; ed. 2, 549. Reduced by Naves to *Smilax indica* Vitm., which may be correct. Blanco's description is very imperfect.

Smilax latifolia Blanco, ed. 2, 548. Reduced by Naves to *Smilax macrophylla* Roxb., which may be correct. T., *Sipit olang*. V., *Ronas*.

* **Smilax divaricata** Blanco, ed. 1, 795; ed. 2, 548. Reduced by Naves to *Dioscorea myriantha* Kunth. From Blanco's description the species may be either a *Smilax* or a *Dioscorea*, but from the native names it is apparently a species of *Smilax*. T., *Obat*, *Camagsa obat*, *Hampas tagbalang* or *tigbalang*.

Flagellaria indica Linn., Blanco, ed. 2, 196.! T., *Balinguai*.

Dracaena terminalis Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 263; ed. 2, 183 = *Cordyline terminalis* (Linn.) Kunth.! T., *Varas hari*, *Varas ni Jesé*, *Toncod obispo*.

Aloe humilis Blanco, ed. 1, 256; ed. 2, 179, non ? Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Aloe barbadensis* Mill. A cultivated species. T., *Sabila*. V., *Dilang boaya*.

Allium tricoccum Blanco, ed. 1, 239; ed. 2, 167, non Ait. Reduced by Villar to *Allium uliginosum* Don., which is cited by Hooker as a synonym of *Allium tuberosum* Roxb. T., *Cuchai*. V., *Ganda*.

PONTEDERiaceÆ.

Pontederia vaginalis Blanco, ed. 1, 255; ed. 2, 178, non Linn. = *Monochora hastaeifolia* Presl.! T., *Calaboa*.

COMMELINACEÆ.

Lechea minor Blanco, ed. 1, 52; ed. 2, 35, non Linn. = *Pollia sorzogonensis* Presl.! V., *Lohod lohod*.

Commelyna polygama Blanco, ed. 1, 25; ed. 2, 18, non Roth. = *Commelina benghalensis* Linn.! T., *Alicbangon*. V., *Sabilao*. P., *Biasbias*.

Commelyna cristata Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 231; ed. 2, 163 = *Cyanotis cristata* (Linn.) R. et S.!

Tradescantia geniculata Blanco, ed. 1, 232, non Jacq. = *Floscopa scandens* Lour.! This species is excluded from the second edition.

Tradescantia discolor Smith, Blanco, ed. 1, 232; ed. 2, 163 = *Rhæo discolor* Hance.!

PALMÆ.

- Calamus usitatus** Blanco, ed. 1, 265; ed. 2, 185 = *Daemonorops gaudichaudii* Mart.! Erroneously reduced by Naves in part to *Daemonorops rumphii* Mart., and in part to *Calamus piscicarpus* Blume, species that do not extend to the Philippines. T., *Yantoc, Oayi*.
- Calamus gracilis** Blanco, ed. 1, 267; ed. 2, 186, non Roxb. = *Calamus blancoi* Kunth.! Erroneously reduced by Naves to *Calamus buroensis* Mart., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. T., *Talola*.
- Calamus mollis** Blanco, ed. 1, 664; ed. 2, 184. A good species; *Calamus haenkeanus* Mart., is a synonym. T., *Dit-an*.
- Calamus maximus** Blanco, ed. 1, 266; ed. 2, 185. This is a distinct species (No. 1893 Merrill). It certainly is not a synonym of *Calamus albus* Pers., to which Naves reduces it, as the latter species is not found in the Philippines. T., *Palasan*. P., *Labni*. V., *Parasan, Calapi*. C., *Labnit, Calapi*.
- Areca catechu** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 714; ed. 2, 494.! T., V., *Bonga*. P., *Luyos*.
- Areca catechu humilis** Blanco, 11. cc., may be a valid variety. It is reduced by Naves to *Areca catechu* Linn., var. *pumila* Miq. T., *Mangipod, Sacsic*.
- Caryota urens** Blanco, ed. 1, 740; ed. 2, 510, non Linn. = *Caryota cumingii* Lodd.! T., *Taguipan, Taguipan*.
- Caryota palindan** Blanco, ed. 2, 513 = ORANIA PALINDAN (Blanco) (*Orania philippinensis* Scheff.). Erroneously reduced by Naves to *Orania regalis* Zipp. T., *Palindan, Barangoi*.
- Caryota tremula** Blanco, ed. 1, 744; ed. 2, 512. Reduced by Naves to *Wallichia tremula*, which may be correct. T., *Dumayaca*.
- Caryota onusta** Blanco, ed. 1, 741; ed. 2, 511 = *Arenga saccharifera* Lab.! T., *Cauon, Iroc, Pugahan*.
- Corypha umbraculifera** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 228; ed. 2, 160.! T., B., *Buri, Buli*.
- Corypha minor** Blanco, ed. 1, 229; ed. 2, 161, non Jacq. = *Livistona merrillii* Beccari.! Erroneously reduced by Naves in part to *Livistona rotundifolia* Mart., and in part to *L. papuana* Beccari, neither species being known from the Philippines. V., T., *Anahao*. P., *Anao, Bolong ulong*.
- Cocos nucifera** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 716; ed. 2, 495. T., I., C., *Niog*. P., *Ngongot*.
- Cocos mammillaris** Blanco, ed. 1, 722; ed. 2, 499. A form or variety of the preceding species reduced by Naves to the var. *lansiformis* Miq. T., *Adiavan*.
- Nipa littoralis** Blanco, ed. 1, 662; **Nipa fructicans** Wurmb., Blanco, ed. 2, 461. The second name is correct. T., *Nipa, Sasa*.

PANDANACEÆ.

- Pandanus spiralis** Blanco, ed. 1, 777; ed. 2, 535 = *Pandanus tectorius* Soland.! T., *Pandan*.
- Pandanus gracilis** Blanco, ed. 1, 778; ed. 2, 536. Erroneously reduced by Naves to *Pandanus humilis* Rumph., a species that does not extend to the Philippines. A species closely related to, if not identical with *Pandanus whitfordii* Merrill, although Blanco describes his species as unbranched. Blanco's specimens were from the Tala Mountains, Province of Rizal or Bulacan, flowering in May.
- Pandanus malatensis** Blanco, ed. 2, 536. Reduced by Naves to *Pandanus littoralis* Jungh. Certainly a form or variety of *Pandanus tectorius* Soland.! Blanco's specimens were from Malate, a suburb of Manila, flowering in November.
- * **Pandanus exaltatus** Blanco, ed. 1, 778; ed. 2, 536. Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Pandanus fascicularis* Lam. Blanco evidently includes two species in his description, one form growing in the mountains, the other on the seashore. The latter is certainly *Pandanus tectorius* Soland., what the former is can not be determined from Blanco's description. T., *Alas-as*. In the Tala Mountains, *Carahumai*.
- * **Pandanus sabotan** Blanco, ed. 1, 779; ed. 2, 537. Erroneously reduced by Naves to *Pandanus dubius* Spreng. Certainly a distinct species, but known only from Blanco's description. Blanco's specimens were from the Province of Laguna. T., *Sabotan*.
- Pandanus radicans** Blanco, ed. 1, 780; ed. 2, 537. Reduced by Naves to *Pandanus bagea* Miq., which is a synonym of *Pandanus dubius* Spreng., and which is probably correct. *Pandanus dubius* has recently been discovered in the southern Philippines. Blanco's specimens were from Leyte. V., *Olango*.
- * **Pandanus inermis** Blanco, ed. 2, 537, non Roxb. Erroneously reduced by Naves to *Pandanus moschatus* Rumph. Probably a good species, but Blanco describes the leaves only. A species from the mountains near Angat, Province of Bulacan, the leaves without spines.
- * **Tillandsia pseudo-ananas** Blanco, ed. 1, 853; ed. 2, 162. Reduced by Naves to *Freycinetia insignis* Blume, a species that does not extend to the Philippines. Probably a species of this genus, but it is impossible to determine which from Blanco's description. Blanco's specimens were from Angat, Province of Bulacan, flowering in August.

ARACEÆ.

- * **Batis hermaphrodita** Blanco, ed. 1, 791; ed. 2, 544. Reduced by Naves to *Pothos chapelieri* Schott., which is certainly an error, as that species is known only from Madagascar. The specimen of Vidal's collection, cited by Naves, is *Pothos scandens* Linn. Blanco's specimens were from Bauang, Province of Batangas, a scandent plant, flowering in December. T., *Apís*.

Pothos plinnata Blanco, ed. 1, 646; ed. 2, 450, non Linn. Reduced by Naves to *Epipremnum medium* Engl., which is probably correct. Flowering in February. T., *Tibatib, Tampin banal, Malapaepac bala-vay*. V., *Bisaco, Tirbatib, Dibatib, Balicupcup, Daila, Garban, Tacolin, Horog*. I., *Amolong*.

Arum decurrens Blanco, ed. 1, 656; ed. 2, 457 = *Amorphophallus campanulatus* Blume.! T., *Apon, Pongapon*. I., *Carot, Corot*.

Calla gaby Blanco, ed. 1, 659; **Caladium esculentum** Blanco, ed. 2, 459 = *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.! var. T., V., P., *Gaby, Gávay, Lagvay, Dagmay, Gandus*.

Calla badian Blanco, ed. 1, 658. Reduced by Villar to *Alocasia indica* Schott. var. *variegata* Engl., which is certainly an error. Blanco's species is certainly a form of the preceding species.! Included in the second edition only in a note following *Caladium esculentum*. T., V., *Galiang, Biga, Badiang*.

Calla maxima Blanco, ed. 1, 658; **Arum grandifolium** Blanco, ed. 2, 458 = *Alocasia indica* Schott.! T., V., P., *Biga*.

Arisaema polyphylla Blanco, ed. 1, 659; **Caladium ? digitatum** Blanco, ed. 2, 459 = *ARISAEMA POLYPHYLLA* (Blanco) (*Arisaema cumingii* Schott.!). Blanco's specimens were from Ago, Province of Union.

Arum divaricatum Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 657; ed. 2, 458. Reduced by Naves to *Typhonum divaricatum* Decaisne, which is probably correct. T., *Gabigabihan, Gabingouac*.

Pistia stratiotes Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 651; ed. 2, 454.! T., *Quiapo*. I., *Loloan*.

LEMNACEÆ.

Lemna gibba Blanco, ed. 1, 672; ed. 2, 468, non Linn. Reduced by Naves to *Lemna oligorrhiza* Kurz, which may be correct. T., *Inalai*.

TYPHACEÆ.

Typha angustifolia Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 687; ed. 2, 477 = *Typha angustifolia* Linn., subsp. *javanica*.! T., *Balangot*.

NAIADACEÆ.

* **Najas palustris** Blanco, ed. 1, 660; **Najas lobata** Blanco, ed. 2, 459. Reduced by Naves to *Naias tenuifolia* R. Br., which is probably an error. Probably the same as *Naias minor* All. A plant growing in stagnant fresh water, flowering in March.

CYPERACEÆ.

Kyllinga triceps Blanco, ed. 1, 34; ed. 2, 23, non Vahl. = *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb.! T., *Muthang, Anuang*.

* **Cyperus difformis** Blanco, ed. 1, 32; ed. 2, 22, non Linn. Reduced by Naves to *Cyperus ornatus* R. Br., which is a synonym of *Cyperus procerus* Rottb., probably an error. T., *Titio, Tiquio*.

- Cyperus rotundus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 31; ed. 2, 21.! T. *Mutha*. V., *Botobotones*. P., *Mota*, *Malaapolid*, *Sursur*, *Onoran*, *Casung*, *Oma-diung*, *Galonalpas*.
- * **Carex tuberosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 35; ed. 2, 24. Reduced by Naves to *Eleocharis tuberosa* Schult., which is probably an error, at least as to the species. Blanco's specimens were from Hagonoy, Province of Bulacan, the tubers edible. T., *Potoc*, *Cibicibollasan*, *Apulid*. Sp.-Fil., *Cabezas de Negrito*.
- Carex glomerata** Blanco, ed. 2, 24, non Thunb. Reduced by Villar to *Fimbristylis ferruginea* Vahl., which may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Mandaloyon, near Manila, flowering in January. T., *Apulid*.
- Scirpus niloticus** Blanco, ed. 1, 33; ed. 2, 23, non Gmel. = *Fimbristylis miliacea* Vahl.! T., *Agor*.

GRAMINEÆ.

- * **Paspalum villosum** Blanco, ed. 1, 40; ed. 2, 28, non Thunb. Reduced by Villar to *Paspalum mollicomum* Kunth, which is a synonym of *Panicum muticum* Forsk. Blanco's description hardly applies to the latter species, which, moreover, is not definitely known from the Philippines. T., *Parag-is*.
- Panicum miliaceum** Blanco, ed. 1, 39; ed. 2, 28, non Linn. = *Chaetochloa italica* (Linn.) Scribn.! (*Setaria italica* Kunth.) T., *Dava*. I., *Bucacao*.
- Cenchrus hexaflorus** Blanco, ed. 1, 36; ed. 2, 24 = *Pennisetum macrostachyum* Brongn.! Reduced by Villar to *Pennisetum nigricans* Miq., which is a synonym of *Pennisetum compressum* R. Br. Blanco's specimens were from the Province of Batangas, flowering in June. T., *Aguingai*.
- Stipa spinifex** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 46; ed. 2, 31 = *Spinifex squarrosus* Linn.!
- Spinifex squarrosus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 46; ed. 2, 31.!
- Ægilops fluviatilis** Blanco, ed. 1, 47; ed. 2, 32. Reduced by Villar to *Rotthoellia muricata* Retz., which equals *Eremochloa muricata* (Retz.) Hack. Blanco's species probably is the same as *Manisuris exaltata* (Linn. f.) O. Ktze. T., *Timsim*.
- Zea mays** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 686; ed. 2, 476. Sp.-Fil., *Maiz*.
- Coix lachryma** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 688; ed. 2, 478 = *Coix lachryma-jobi* Linn. T., *Tigbi*.
- Andropogon contortus** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 38; ed. 2, 26 = *Heteropogon contortus* (Linn.) R. et S.!
- * **Andropogon ramosus** Blanco, ed. 1, 37; ed. 2, 25, non Forsk. Reduced by Villar to *Ischaemum ciliare* Retz., which is certainly an error, at least as to the species. A species growing in the rice paddies in November, in appearance somewhat resembling wheat. T., *Tinitrigo* Sp.-Fil., *Trigo*.

- * *Andropogon schoenanthus* Blanco, ed. 1, 39; ed. 2, 27, non Linn. Considered by Villar to have been correctly identified by Blanco, but it is very doubtful if Blanco describes the Linnean species. T., *Salai*, *Tanglad*, *Paja de meca*. V., *Baliyoco*.
- Andropogon nardus* Blanco, ed. 1, 39; ed. 2, 27, non Linn = *Andropogon squarrosus* Linn.! *Andropogon muricatus* Retz., to which Villar reduces Blanco's species as a synonym of *Andropogon squarrosus* Linn. Sp.-Fil., *Raiz de mora*, *Yerva mora*.
- Saccharum koenigii* Blanco, ed. 1, 44; ed. 2, 30, non Retz. = *Saccharum spontaneum* Linn.! Erroneously reduced by Villar to *Imperata arundinacea* Cyr. T., V., *Cogon*. P., *Ilib*, *Bálili*. C., *Cogon cogon*.
- Rhaphis trivialis* Lour., Blanco, ed. 1, 45; *Andropogon aciculatus* Retz., Blanco, ed. 2, 26 = *Chrysopogon aciculatus* (Retz.) Trin.! T., *Amores secos*, *Marisicos*, *Mariscos*.
- Holcus saccharatus* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 47; ed. 2, 32 = *Sorghum saccharatum* (Linn.) Pers. var.! T., *Batad*.
- Saccharum officinarum* Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 42; ed. 2, 29.! T., *Tubo*. Sp.-Fil., *Caña dulce*.
- Anthistiria gigantea* Cav., Blanco, ed. 1, 49; ed. 2, 33.!

SPECIES OF ORYZA GROWING IN WATER, LOWLAND RICE.

- Oryza sativa binamban* Blanco, ed. 1, 273; ed. 2 = *Oryza sativa* Linn.! T., *Binambang*.
- Oryza sativa lamuyo* Blanco, ed. 1, 273; ed. 2, 190 = a variety of the preceding species.! T., *Lamuyo*.
- Oryza sativa glutinosa* Blanco, ed. 1, 273; ed. 2, 190. Retained by Villar as a distinct species, *Oryza glutinosa* Lour. Certainly a variety of *Oryza sativa* Linn. T., *Malagquit*.
- Oryza aristata* Blanco, ed. 1, 274; ed. 2, 190. Reduced by Villar to *Oryza montana* Lour. Certainly a variety of *O. sativa* Linn.!

SPECIES OF ORYZA GROWING IN DRY PLACES, UPLAND RICE.

- Oryza sativa praecox* Blanco, ed. 1, 274; ed. 2, 190. Retained by Villar as a distinct species, *Oryza praecox* Lour. Certainly a variety of *O. sativa* Linn.! T., *Dumali*.
- Oryza sativa quinanda* Blanco, ed. 1, 274; ed. 2, 191 = *Oryza sativa* Linn., var.! T., *Quinanda*.
- Oryza sativa pilosa* Blanco, ed. 1, 275; ed. 2, 191. Retained by Villar as a distinct species, *Oryza latifolia* Desv. Certainly a variety of *Oryza sativa* Linn.! T., *Bolohan*.
- Oryza sativa rubra* Blanco, ed. 1, 275; ed. 2, 191 = *Oryza sativa* Linn. var. T., *Malagquit*.
- Oryza sativa violacea* Blanco, ed. 1, 275; ed. 2, 191 = *Oryza sativa* Linn. var.! T., *Tangi*.

- Arundo tecta** Blanco, ed. 1, 48; ed. 2, 33, non Walt. = *Phragmites communis* Trin.! Reduced by Villar to *Phragmites roxburghii* Steud., which is a synonym of *Phragmites karka* Trin. T., Tambo.
- Cyperus paniculatus** Blanco, ed. 1, 32; ed. 2, 22, non aliorum = *Eragrostis tenella* R. et S.! T., Caliraorao.
- Bambus pungens** Blanco, ed. 1, 270; **Bambus arundo** Blanco, ed. 2, 188. Reduced by Villar to *Bambusa arundinacea* Willd., which is probably correct. T., Cauayangtotoo.
- * **Bambus lima** Blanco, ed. 1, 271; ed. 2, 189. Reduced by Villar to *Bambusa longinodis* Miq., but without good reason. Plant ten to fifteen feet high. T., Anos.
- * **Bambus textoria** Blanco, ed. 1, 270; ed. 2, 188. Reduced by Villar to *Gigantochloa ater* Kurz, but without good reason. T., Calbang.
- Bambus diffusa** Blanco, ed. 1, 269; ed. 2, 187 = *DINOCLOA DIFFUSA* (Blanco). Reduced by Villar to *Schizostachyum acutiflorum* Munro. T., Osiu, Bocavi.
- * **Bambus monogyna** Blanco, ed. 1, 286; ed. 2, 187. Reduced by Villar to *Dendrocalamus strictus* Nees, which may be correct. T., Cauayang quiling.
- * **Bambus mitis** Blanco, ed. 1, 271; ed. 2, 188. Reduced by Villar to *Dendrocalamus sericeus* Munro, which is certainly an error. T., Tiauanac.
- * **Bambus lumampao** Blanco, ed. 1, 272; ed. 2, 189. Reduced by Villar to *Dendrocalamus membranaceus* Munro, which is probably an error. T., Lumampao, Bocaui.
- * **Bambus levis** Blanco, ed. 1, 272; ed. 2, 189. Reduced by Villar to *Dendrocalamus flagellifer* Munro, which is probably an error. T., Cauayang boo.

LYCOPODIACEÆ.

- * **Lycopodium gnidioides** Blanco, ed. 1, 824; ed. 2, 569, non Linn. Reduced by Villar to *Lycopodium selago* Linn., which is certainly an error. An epiphyte. T., Pacayomcom.
- * **Lycopodium dichotomum** Blanco, ed. 2, 570. Reduced by Villar to *Lycopodium cernuum* Linn., which is probably an error. Blanco's specimens were from plants cultivated in Manila.

MARSILEACEÆ.

- * **Marsilea minuta** Blanco, ed. 1, 834; ed. 2, 577, non ? Linn. Considered by Villar to be the Linnean species, which is doubtful. Blanco's specimens were from Pasig, near Manila, and from the Province of Batangas and other places, March.
- Marsilea trifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 835; ed. 2, 577. Reduced by Villar to *Pitularia globulifera* Linn., which may be correct. January.

FILICES.

- * **Myriothea arborescens** Blanco, ed. 1, 831; ed. 2, 575. Reduced by Villar to *Cyathea integra* J. Sm. If this is correct Blanco's name is the earlier. T., *Calatondon*.
- * **Adiantum falcatum** Blanco, ed. 1, 833; ed. 2, 576, non Sw. Reduced by Villar to *Lindsaya retusa* Mitten., which may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Mandaloyon, near Manila.
- * **Adiantum lancea** Blanco, ed. 1, 833; ed. 2, 576, non aliorum. Reduced by Villar to *Lindsaya ensifolia* Swartz, which may be correct.
- Adiantum philippinense** Blanco, ed. 1, 831; ed. 2, 575, non Linn. = *Adiantum lunulatum* Burm.! T., *Culantrillo*, *Lamot lamotan*, *Gayoman manoc*, *Caicai*. P., *Culantrillo*. I., *Dalipaco*.
- Adiantum tenuifolium** Blanco, ed. 1, 832; ed. 2, 575. Reduced by Villar to a variety of the preceding species, which is probably correct.
- Adiantum lyratum** Blanco, ed. 1, 832; ed. 2, 575. Reduced by Villar to *Adiantum caudatum* Linn., which may be correct.
- Coenopteris quadripinnata** Blanco, ed. 1, 833; ed. 2, 576 = *Onychium auratum* Kaulf.! T., *Pacong anuang*, *Diladila*.
- * **Pteris grandifolia** Blanco, ed. 1, 829; ed. 2, 574. Reduced by Villar to *Pteris opaca* J. Sm., which may be correct. T., V., *Dagabas*, *Darias*, *Tagabas*.
- Naias obvoluta** Blanco, ed. 2, 460 = *Ceratopteris thalictroides* Brongn.!
- * **Allantodia pinnata** Blanco, ed. 2, 571. Reduced by Villar to *Asplenium brackenridgei* Baker, which may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Mandaloyon, near Manila, where he states that it is very common.
- Hemionitis incisa** Blanco, ed. 1, 829; ed. 2, 574 = *Asplenium esculentum* Presl.! T., *Paco*.
- Pteris piloselloides** Blanco, ed. 1, 830; ed. 2, 574. Reduced by Villar to *Nephrolepis acuta* Presl., which is probably correct.
- * **Pteris trichomanoides** Blanco, ed. 1, 830; ed. 2, 574. Reduced by Villar to *Nephrodium ramosa* Moore, which is certainly an error. A foot high, growing on roofs.
- * **Polypodium serratum** Blanco, ed. 1, 827; ed. 2, 572. Reduced by Villar to *Nephrodium floccigera* Moore, which may possibly be correct. Said by Blanco to be very common.
- * **Pteris sinuata** Blanco, ed. 1, 830; **Polypodium adiantiforme** Blanco, ed. 2, 573. Reduced by Villar to *Nephrodium davallioides* Kunze, which may be correct. A fern three feet high.
- Polypodium phymatodes** Linn. Blanco, ed. 1, 827; ed. 2, 572.!
- Polypodium quercifolium** Linn., Blanco, ed. 1, 827; ed. 2, 572.!
- T., *Papac lauin*, *Paipai amo*. V., *Cabacun*, *Cabcab*, *Cabcaban*. P., *Gona*, *Tibatib*. I., *Capacapa*.

- * **Polypodium signatum** Blanco, ed. 2, 572; **Pteris signata** Blanco, ed. 1, 830. Reduced by Villar to *Polypodium albo-squamatum* Blume, which must be considered as doubtful. Blanco's specimens were from Mandaloyon, near Manila.
- Ugena semihastata** Blanco, ed. 1, 822; ed. 2, 568. Reduced by Villar to *Lygodium dichotomum* Swartz, which is probably correct. T., Nito.
- Ugena alba** Blanco, ed. 1, 823; ed. 2, 569. Reduced by Villar to *Lygodium scandens* Swartz, which is probably correct. T., Nitong puti.
- Helminthostachys dulcis** Kaulf, Blanco, ed. 2, 596 = *Helminthostachys zeylanica* Hook.! T., Tocorlanguit.
- * **Achrostichum simplex** Blanco, ed. 1, 826; ed. 2, 571. This species is not cited by Villar by name but from the page citations, it is the species he intends to refer to *Achrostichum latifolium* Swartz, which reference is very doubtful.
- * **Achrostichum tripinnatum** Blanco, ed. 1, 826; ed. 2, 571. Reduced by Villar to *Achrostichum apiifolium* Hook., which may be correct. Blanco's specimens were from Malinta, near Manila.
- Achrostichum lagolo** Blanco, ed. 1, 826; ed. 2, 720 = *Achrostichum aureum* Linn.! T., Lagolo.
- Blechnum colubrinum** Blanco, ed. 1, 834; ed. 2, 576 = **OLEANDRA COLUBRINA** (Blanco) Copeland.! A species related to *Oleandra neriiiformis* Cav., to which it was reduced by Villar. It is represented by No. 3238 Merrill. T., Lunas.

CELLULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.

Villar makes no attempt to identify the few species of cellular cryptogams described by Blanco, but for completeness the list is here given.

- * **Marchantia** ed. 1, 835; ed. 2, 577. Generic description only.
- * **Tremella**, ed. 1, 837; ed. 2, 578. Generic description only.
- * **Agaricus**, ed. 1, 845; ed. 2, 583. Generic description only, which also includes Polyporus. I., Colatcolat.
- * **Sclerotium subterraneum** Blanco, ed. 1, 845; ed. 2, 584. A fungus found in the nests of the anay, white ant.
- * **Fucus prolifer** Blanco, ed. 1, 838; ed. 2, 579.
- * **Fucus denticulatus** Blanco, ed. 1, 839; **Fucus natans** Blanco, ed. 2, 579.
- * **Fucus gulaman** Blanco, ed. 1, 839; **Fucus edulis** Blanco, ed. 2, 580. T., Gulaman.
- * **Ulva umbilicalis** Blanco, ed. 1, 852; ed. 2, 581.
- * **Ulva compressa** Blanco, ed. 1, 842; ed. 2, 581.
- * **Ulva reticulata** Blanco, ed. 1, 842; ed. 2, 582.
- * **Ulva intestinalis** Blanco, ed. 1, 842; ed. 2, 582.
- * **Conferva littoralis** Blanco, ed. 1, 843; ed. 2, 582.
- * **Conferva setosa** Blanco, ed. 1, 844; ed. 2, 582.

UNDETERMINED SPECIES.

- * *Cynomorium philippinense* Blanco, ed. 1, 665; ed. 2, 464. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu. V., T., *Capulao*.
- * *Erotium lanigerum* Blanco, ed. 1, 440; ed. 2, 307. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu. V., *Hagonoi sa lasang*.
- * *Kleinhovia serrata* Blanco, ed. 1, 653; ed. 2, 456. Blanco's specimens were from Pasig, Province of Rizal, a shrub or small tree, flowering in September.
- * *Legnotis lanceolata* Blanco, ed. 1, 445. This species is not listed in Index Kewensis, and I have been unable to find the species in the second or third editions of the Flora de Filipinas or in the Novissima Appendix. Blanco's specimens were from Cebu, a tree flowering in February. V., *Barit*.
- * *Nama jamalcensis* Blanco, ed. 1, 211; ed. 2, 148, non Linn. Perhaps Blanco's material was from some cultivated species.

INDEX TO NATIVE NAMES.

	Page.		Page.
Abacá	83	Alocasoc	69
Abangabang	33, 66	Alodig	78
Abilo	30	Alpai	35
Abur	86	Alum	78
Acapulco	41	Alupal	35
Achlote	18	Alyopyop	67
Acle	42	Amadiong	91
Adaan	42	Amaga	57, 58
Adelfa	59	Amarai	81
Adgao	68	Amargoso	49
Adiavan	88	Amarillo	56
Agalyangyang	38	Amoguis	36
Agapanga	31	Amolong	90
Agboligan	68	Amores secos	92
Agoho	62, 81	Ampalaya	49
Agolol	78	Amuyon	17
Agonoi	55	Anabo	23
Agoo	81	Anabon	25
Agor	91	Anagalti	30
Agosos	79	Anagap	43
Aguason	61	Anagatli	30
Aguingal	91	Anahao	88
Agulu	30	Ananangtang	30
Ahihiro	42	Ananaplas	42
Almit	79	Anao	88
Alagao	68	Angai	83
Alambihor	42	Angelico	43
Alangilang	16	Angud	71
Alangilang sonson	16	Anlatan	29
Alangitngit	62	Aniblong	25
Alanguit	62	Anibong	25
Alas-as	89	Anli	39
Alayan	81	Anlao	26
Albaricoques	43	Anis cahoi	73
Alcaparras	18	Anis moscada	73
Aldonises	29	Anitap	42
Alibanban	42	Anito	69
Alibihil	42	Anobing	80
Alibun	55	Anobing caguiosing	80
Alibutbut	59	Anobion	80
Alicbangon	87	Anobling	15, 80
Alim	78	Anobran	68
Alingaro	74	Anonang	62
Alipai	35	Anonas	16
Aliparo	77	Anos	93
Alipata	78	Ansohan	66

	Page.		Page.
Anten	30	Bahai	39
Antipolo	80	Baino	17
Antolang	67	Bait	75
Antolangan	23	Balabalanoyan	17, 18
Anuang	83, 90	Balabalayan	68
Apalaya	49	Balacat	33
Apalla	49	Balacbac	48
Apalit	40	Baladre	59
Apariagua	80	Balago	19
Apatot	54	Balaibal	69
Apis	89	Balai-lamoc	53
Apiton	21	Balai namoc	18
Apolapoyan	17, 18	Balangot	90
Apon	90	Balanol	69
Aposotis	71	Balanti	77
Apulid	91	Balao	21
Arandon	74	Balasbas	67
Araña	18	Balasbas malomay	67
Ardotag	55	Balasin	17
Arimai	81	Balatong	39
Aringit	60	Balatong aso	37
Aro	81	Balayon	41
Arodayday	62	Balayong	41
Arogangan	23	Baliacag	86
Aroma	42	Balibago	23
Aroyangyang	38	Balibanban	42
Arum	78	Balibalic	40, 60
Asana	40	Balicupcup	90
As-as	54	Balictarin	69
Aslamo	29	Balilanguag	77
Asis	79	Bálibi	92
Asuangai	69	Balimbin	27
Atalatal	67	Balingayo	48
Ates	16	Balinguai	87
Ausiman	19	Balinhasa	36
Ayangao	42	Balitbitan	41, 57
Ayantoto	71	Baliti	78
Ayapana	55	Baloyoco	92
Ayo	27, 33	Balobar	45
Ayoban	55	Balocanad	76
Azucena	85	Balocas	29
Bacao	43, 44	Balod	52
Bacauan	43, 44	Balogo	42
Bacong	85	Balongai	74
Bacugan	30	Balucanag	76
Badiang	90	Bamban	84
Badiara	69	Banaba	47
Badoc	55	Banabanalo	24, 73
Bagabobol	68	Banag	87
Bagalangit	57	Banago	20, 23
Bagaoian	51	Banaibanai	15, 66
Bagarilao na itim	52	Banalo	23, 61
Bagarilat	52	Banaro	23
Bagasua	62	Banati	28
Baga tumbal	27	Bancal	52
Bagauac	68	Bancudo	54
Bagobago	20, 54	Bangal	82
Bagombon	84	Bangar	24
Baguillumban	76	Bangati	38

	Page.		Page.
Bangbang	56	Bitlag	32
Bangcal	52	Bitnong	24
Bangcolon	34	Bitógo	82
Bangcoro	54	Bitongol	18
Banilac	44	Bitoon	46
Banilad	24	Bitung	46
Banilar	24	Boboa	31, 35
Banot	42	Boboi	24
Banquillin	76	Boboi gubat	23
Baquinbaquit	25	Bocaboc	56
Barac	84	Bocaul	93
Barag	87	Bocavi	93
Barangoi	88	Bognai	76
Barit	45, 96	Bolagto	64
Batad	92	Bollugo	36
Batangbatang	17	Bolobtones	75
Batao	40	Bolohan	92
Batavia	83	Bolon	84
Baticulin	66, 74	Bolongcauit	31
Batino	59	Bolong eta	57
Batoan	36	Bolong tambal	30
Bato bato	63, 74	Bolong ulong	88
Batobatonis	75	Bonac	69
Bayabas	45	Bonga	88
Bayag cambing	41	Bonga bonga	71
Bayag usa	59	Bongalon	42
Bayangbayang	71	Bongliu	51
Bayaquiboc	54	Boocan	31
Bayati	17	Bosboron	56
Bayog	25	Boto	56
Bayogo	42	Botoan	83
Bebebabe	45	Botobotnes	91
Bella de noche	70	Botohan	83
Betis	57	Botolan	76
Biasbias	51, 82, 87	Botong	46
Bias pogo	47	Botongbotong	46
Biga	90	Botong gubat	78
Bignay pogo	76	Botong manoc	66
Bilang bilang	50	Bovi	75
Bilau	78	Boyocboyoc	49
Bilibi	62	Bucacao	91
Bilimbin	27	Buena vista	77
Bilogo	32	Bugayon	38
Binambang	92	Bugnai	76
Binbinguay	74	Bulac	24
Bingabing	78	Bulacan	63
Bingliu	30, 51	Bulac cahoy	24
Bingticohol	83	Bulac castilla	24, 60
Biniguasan	60	Bulac na monti	24
Binonga	78	Bulac na totoo	24
Binoyoc boyoc	49	Bulahan	31
Bintoco	27	Bulai	40
Binucao	20	Bulai lava	37
Biri	56	Bulala	52
Biringi	39	Bulaon	68
Bisaco	90	Buli	88
Bisco	83	Bungulan	83
Bitanhol	20	Buntot usa	25
Bitag	20	Buquingan	71

	Page.		Page.
Buquiquit	38	Calayate	67
Buracan	63	Calbang	93
Buri	88	Callantang	33
Busain	24	Calimbahin	45
Busilac	31, 77	Calinga	73
Buta	78	Calingad	73
Butabuta	78	Calingag	73
Buttingi	39	Callos	78
Buyayaya	75	Calipayang	77
Buyo	72	Caliraorao	93
Buyocbuyoc	49	Calisai	44
Buyo de anis	72	Calitcalit	33
Buyong	47	Calites	71
Cabacbun	94	Calobcob	45
Cabag	52	Calocatingan	25
Cabaicabai	40	Calomala	26
Cabal	61	Calomata	28
Caballero	41	Calondagui	75
Cabalte	26	Caloo	38
Cabatiti	33	Calumban	76
Cabcab	94	Calumpang	24
Cabcaban	94	Calumpangin	51
Cabcabron	55	Calumpang sa lati	31
Cabeza negrito	91	Calumpit	44
Cablite	26	Calungai	36
Cablin	70	Calut	86
Cabog	16	Calutpamo	33
Cabogbog	76	Camagsa obat	87
Cabrag	39	Camagsa taquilis	36
Cachumba	56	Camaisa	77
Cacuentasan	84	Camalagui	41
Cadayohan	71	Camalungay	36
Cadlin	70	Camangi	37
Cadlom	70	Camanguianis	28
Café	54	Camantigui	27
Caguois	40	Camaog	84
Cahil	29	Ca Maria	56
Caical	94	Camariang songsong	70
Calaad	17	Camatis	63
Calabazang blog	50	Camias	27
Calaboa	66, 82, 87	Camigang	62
Calacalamayan	17	Camiring	36
Calachuchi	59	Camit cabag	41
Calai	16	Camo camotihan	62
Calaicai	38	Camochiles	43
Calamansalai	30	Camongsi	80
Calamansanai	44	Camonsiles	43
Calamantao	76	Camoti	62
Calambibit	41	Camoting cahoy	77
Calamias	27	Campanelo	58
Calamismis	40	Campopot	58, 59
Calamondin	29	Camuning	28
Calangcang	51	Candaroma	73
Calantas	31	Candon	47
Calapi	53, 88	Candong	47
Calapinal	35	Cangcong	62
Calasasi	59	Cangcong dapu	48
Calatondon	94	Caningag	16
Calavaga	83	Canlara	61

	Page.		Page.
Canomai	57	Cayanga	23
Canomoi	57	Cayanga rosa	23
Cansasaga	38	Cayangcan	51
Cantotai	54	Cayaocayao	59
Cantotan	58	Cayutana	27
Canubsuban	71	Cebollas del monte	84
Canucsuban	71	Cebollas de persia	85
Caña dulce	92	Chachachachahan	65, 67
Cañafistula	41	Chicos	57
Capacapa	94	Cibicibollasan	91
Capalcapal	60	Cinamomo	47
Capas	24	Cinco llagas	67
Capili	76	Cintascintasan	82
Capitcabag	41	Cobag	86
Capopot visaya	58	Cocong manoc	66
Capulao	96	Codamba	61
Carabau	75	Cogon	92
Carachucha	59	Cogon cogon	92
Caragli	53	Colasiman	19
Carahumai	89	Colatcolat	95
Carambuaya	75	Coles maluco	70
Carampalit	50	Colis	47
Carangcang	51	Colo	80
Carisquis	43	Colobot	29
Carlin	70	Colocanting	40
Caro	81	Colocolog	69
Carot	90	Coloncogon	69
Carucansoli	70	Colongcolong	74
Casabha	56	Colotan	23
Casindac	39	Colotan bilog	26
Casitas	41	Colotcolotan	23
Casla	76	Combarcombaran	69
Casopanguil	69	Comimpol	26
Casopanguil gubat	68	Comintan	44
Casoy	36	Condol	49
Castiocastlogan	23	Consuelda	75
Castoli	23	Copang	42
Casubha	56	Copcop	45
Casubhang aso	17	Corazon de Angel	86
Casung	91	Corot	86, 90
Catacataca	43	Cotingcotingan	62
Catalonga	61	Cuacuacohan	23
Catanda	37, 41	Cuanton	71
Catandang aso	41	Cubatili	31
Catangal	86	Cubili	35
Catang catang	62	Cuchai	87
Catcatan	84	Cucubitan	49
Catiquis	34	Culantrillo	94
Catlun	70	Culasi	44
Catmon	15	Culatai	58
Catongal	86	Cullat	82
Catotang	84	Cullit	54
Catuit	75	Cungi	27
Catural	38	Cunti	64
Cauayang boo	93	Cupit cupit	63
Cauayang quilling	93	Curagda	49
Cauayang totoo	93	Curribuetbuet	59
Cauon	88	Cuscusipa	17
Cavilan	33	Cusiben	34

	Page.		Page.
Cusol	84	Diego de noche.....	70
Cuti	64	Digquit digquit	70
Dagabas	94	Diis	42
Dagamit	43	Diladila	94
Dagangdang	37	Dilang baca	50
Dagatan	65	Dilang boaya	87
Dagmay	90	Dilang butiqui	52
Daila	90	Dilang usa	55
Daitanag	40	Dilan usa	62
Dalaganum	16	Dilao	83
Dalagao	16	Dilivario	66
Dalaguit	78	Dincalan	20
Dalamo	80	Dinglas	44, 46, 73
Dalandan	29	Dinuguan	83
Dalandon	68	Dirig	35
Dalangain	80	Dita	59
Dalanta	33	Dit-an	88
Dalaora	67	Docotdocot	71
Dalasa	44	Dolariu	66
Dalipaco	94	Doldol	24
Dal-lopauen	59	Dolongain	80
Dalondon	67	Dongon	24
Dalondong	57	Dool	36
Dalonot	81	Duat	46
Dalonotan	81	Duca	34
Dalugdug	41	Duclap	33
Dalupan	23	Duclitan	57
Dalupang	23	Ducum	23
Damonghiya	27	Duguan	73
Damora	50	Duha	24
Damoro	80	Duhat	46
Dampalit	50	Dulao	83
Dancagi	61	Dulauari	66
Dancalan	20	Dulian	86
Danglay	68	Dulitan	57
Danglin	26	Dumali	92
Dangling aso.....	25	Dumayaca	88
Dao	36	Durang parang	37
Daodaua	80	Dusod	84
Dapdap	39	Duso	84
Dapo	74, 84	Dusog	84
Dapo sa cahoy	74	Dusol	84
Dapo sa pajo	75	Escobang bilog	23
Daracan	57	Escobang haba	23
Daralsig	27	Espada	82
Daraput	29	Fariqtan	84
Dariangao	42	Flor de campana	66
Darias	94	Flores	41
Darigayos	20	Frijoles del Abra.....	39
Daripay	62	Fruta	61
Dauag	18	Gabigabihan	90
Dausum	86	Gabing ouac	90
Dava	91	Gabuen	55
Dayang	66	Gaby	90
Dayap	28	Galamai amo	51
Dayap na monti.....	28	Galamai señora	83
Decdec	32	Galiang	90
Dibatid	90	Galonapas	91
Dicuta maboloc	54	Gamagamatisan	64

	Page.		Page.
Gamot sa buni	41	Handaramai	81
Ganda	87	Hangor	71
Gandus	90	Hangot	71
Gaogao	86	Hanlilimocon	71
Gapasgapas	68	Hanopol	80
Garbanzos	39	Hapiton	21
Garban	90	Harangan	56
Gatasgatas	75	Haras	50
Gawai gawai	17	Harum	71
Gávay	90	Hauili	79
Gayoman manoc	94	Hayopag	81
Gayos	86	Hicamas	40
Gicos gicos	38	Higot balato	23
Gloria	83	Higuís manoc	55
Gogo	42	Himamao	31
Gogong bacay	19, 42	Himbabao	78
Gogong bisaya	19, 31	Hindalamai	81
Gogong toco	31	Hindurugo	73
Golandrina	75	Hindurugu	24
Gomamila	23	Hingongoto	75
Gona	94	Hingulu	59
Goyoran	83	Hinlaylayon	62
Grana	71	Hintipalo	43
Granada	47	Hintotoor	41
Grano del parayso	17	Hitam	44
Guanabanos	17	Hojas moradas	67
Guicos guicos	36	Horog	90
Guijo	22	Hothot	49
Guillalas	70	Hoya cruz	66
Guinabang	78	Huampit	28
Guínguen	28	Huliganga	52
Guíntenguínten	55	Iba	76
Guisan	20, 34	Ibabao	41
Guisian	34, 35	Ibalban	36
Guisihan	34, 35	Igasud	61
Guiso	22	Iginga	69
Guisol	84	Iguu	30
Guisong dilao	22	Ilaibaquir	71
Gulaman	95	Ilib	92
Guling gulingab	23	Iloilo	31
Guyabas	45	Inalai	90
Guyongguyong	19	Inignin	48
Habas	39	Ipli	41
Habul	55	Iring	21
Hagonoi	55	Iroc	88
Hagonoi sa lasang	96	Isal	82
Hagorilis	71	Isiolsio	79
Haguimit	79	Isis	79
Hagupit	79	Issio	79
Halahala	49	Itmo	72
Halon	54, 71	Itmong ouac	82
Hamaraon	68	Labba labba	33
Hamitanag	24	Labni	88
Hamlibon	55	Labnis	81
Hampas tagbalang	87	Labnit	88
Hampas tigbalang	87	Labon	25
Hanambabao	36	Lacad bulan	55
Hanarion	78	Lacatan	83
Hanbabalos	52	Lacdanbulan	55

	Page.		Page.
Lactang	17	Lilitan	54
Lagayrai	62	Limalima	51, 86
Lagingi	33	Limang sugat	67
Lagini	33	Limoncito	28
Lagna	80	Limoncitos	28
Lago	56	Linatong anac	29
Lagnob	80	Linga	66
Lagolo	95	Lingalingahan	69
Lagpacum	64	Lingasina	78
Laguiolagulo	66	Lingaton	80
Lagundi	68	Lino	54
Lagunding gapang	68	Linog	56
Lagundi salasa	61	Lintang baguin	17
Lagvay	90	Linton gamal	29
Lalya	29	Lipa	80
Lalacdan	55	Lipai	38, 80
Lambayong	62	Lipang castila	80
Lamigpa	31	Lipang doton	80
Lamio	36	Lipata	78
Lamot lamotan	94	Litbit	72
Lamparahan	82	Litlit	72
Lampayong	62	Livas	42
Lampuyan	83	Loba	33
Lampuyang	84	Lobalob	75
Lamudio	50	Lobas	46
Lamuyo	92	Lobio	50
Langala	80	Locloquisin	61
Langas	36	Locoloco	69
Langil	42	Lohod lohod	87
Langis	66	Loloan	90
Lanigda	31	Loloi	80
Laniti	59	Lombayong	41
Lanotan	16	Lomonal	78
Lanotan itim	16	Longa	66
Lanoti	33	Lopa	80
Lansone	31	Lovian	81
Lansones	31	Lubilubi	35, 64
Lanta	17	Lucban	29
Lantin	70	Lugo	44
Lapnis na bolohan	23	Lumampao	93
Lapolapo	45	Lumban	76
Laroan	69	Lumbol	46
Lauaan	22	Lunas	27, 86, 95
Lauan	22	Lupo	33
Lauas	61	Luya	83
Lavas	17	Luyang ostu	83
Laya	83	Luyos	88
Layo	53	Maasic	37
Layohan	76	Mabatang dicut	54
Lechias	35	Mabolo	58
Lengua de perro	75	Macabingao	81
Letondal	83	Macabuhay	17
Libal	71	Macahtya	27, 42
Libas	49	Macaiaa	29
Libato	71	Macalalauang	69
Libun	56	Macalingag	73
Lictang	17	Macan	51
Ligas	36	Macapil	40
Ligasín	44	Maca sampaloc	41

	Page.		Page.
Macupa	45	Malimali	34
Madondon	53	Malis	23
Madre cacao	38	Malisa	72
Magatas	75	Malismalis	75
Magsaloro	86	Malongain	30
Magtabig	36	Maluco	70
Magtambocao	39	Malungay	36
Magui	85	Malungit	36
Mahahiin	27	Malva rosa	26
Maisipaisa	28	Malvas de Castilla	23
Maiz	91	Mavindata	29
Malaanonan	22	Malayantoc	59
Malaapi	68	Malbas tagbalang	15
Malaapolid	91	Mamalis	19, 23
Malaas-is	53	Mambog	52, 54
Malabachao	75	Mamei	57
Malabaguio	32	Mamin	72
Malabalugbug daguis	27	Mamitic	66
Malabangao	30	Mamon	72
Malabatoan	20	Mampol	43, 52
Malabayabas	53	Mananantang	30
Malabocboc	20	Mana-naog	61
Malabohoc	74, 81	Mananquil	45
Malabonga	74	Mandalusa	67
Malabulac	24	Manga	35
Malabunot	24	Mangachapoi	22
Malacabuyao	29	Manga de anis	35
Malacadog	44	Mangadolong	38
Malacaguols	38	Manga-pico	35
Malacatmon	15	Mangasiriqui	81
Malaclac	56	Mangipod	88
Maladosos	67	Mani	38
Malagoso	50	Manimanihan	41
Malagquit	92	Manquit	38
Malaisis	78	Mantala	40
Malaitmo	78, 82	Manul	58
Malaiyo	36	Manungal	29
Malamayana	69	Manzanilla	56
Malamolauin	28	Manzanitas	32
Malapaco	48	Marayapa	69
Malapacpac balavay	90	Margoso	49
Malapalitpit	34	Maricum	23
Malapao	21	Mariscos	92
Malapapaya	51	Marisicos	92
Malapatopat	53	Maropoto	23
Malapotocan	68	Marucum	23
Malaracopcop	45	Marulinao	42
Malarayap	32, 28	Matang arao	27
Malaruhat	46	Matang diablo	27
Malaruhat na pula	46	Matang olang	32
Malasaga	40	Matangpune	38
Malasampaga	74	Matavia	83
Malatibig	21	Mavindato	36
Malatinta	76	Mayana	69
Malatumbaga	41, 45	Mayapis	21
Malaubai	72	Melindres	47
Malaubi	72	Melon daga	50
Maliana	69	Melong ouac	49
Malibago	23	Migi	31

	Page.		Page.
Mil leguas	60	Pacapis	69
Minonga	78	Pacayomcom	93
Mocasisi	30	Pacayomcom Castilla	41
Molauin	68	Paco	94
Molavin	28, 68	Pacong anuang	94
Molopolo	23	Pacopol	33
Molugoso	50	Pacpacbalang	25
Mongomongohan	41	Pacpac langao	38
Mongos	39	Pacpac lauin	94
Mopio	67	Pacupis	49
Morado	67	Pagatpat	47, 57
Moradong maputi	67	Pagbut	53
Morera	78	Paipai amo	94
Mostaza	17	Paipaisi	70
Mota	91	Paja de meca	92
Mutha	91	Pajo	35
Muthang	90	Palac palac	57
Nabo	25	Paladpalad	66
Nacboligan	68	Palagarium	29
Naga	40	Palagium	29
Nami	86	Palapad	47
Nangca	80	Palasan	88
Narangitas	29	Palatpat	47
Narra	40	Paliavan	17
Nato	24, 44	Palindan	88
Ngongot	88	Palis	23, 67
Nigui	31	Palla	49
Nilad	53	Pal-lam	40
Nilar	53	Palo calai	16
Nino	54	Palohambobocag	30
Niog	88	Palo Maria	20
Nioglogan	45, 80	Palongpalongan	71
Nipa	88	Palo Santo	36, 41
Nipai	38	Palosapis	22
Nitong puti	95	Palsahinhin	30
Nonoc	78	Palunai	55
Noog noog	64	Pamalatanguen	53
Nopau	72	Pamalis	23
Oas	35	Pamitlaln	20
Oayi	88	Pamitlatin	20
Obat	87	Pamuhat	68
Obispo	83	Pamulaclaquin	44
Ogob	80	Panabolong	56
Olango	89	Panabor	86
Olasamang aso	65	Panacila	70
Olasiman	19	Panampat	24
Onava	62	Panao	21
Onoran	91	Panaptun	67
Onti	64	Panarien	86
Oongon	44	Panavan	17
Opo	49	Pancudo	54
Oracion	70	Pandacaqui	59
Orayi	71	Pandan	44, 89
Oregano	64, 69	Pandapanda	30
Osiu	93	Pandaya	59
Oval na panglao	15	Pangaguason	61
Paanbalivis	70	Pangangtolong	56
Pacac	80	Panglavan	17
Pacalcal	78	Pangui	18

	Page.		Page.
Pansipansi	70	Quilingiva	27
Pao	35	Quillites	71
Papaya	49	Quinalumpang	23
Papua	51	Quinamboy	83
Paquit	86	Quinampai	86
Parag-is	91	Quinanda	92
Parasan	88	Quinasalcasai	42
Paria	49	Quinauayan	83
Paronapin	24	Quindayohan	71
Pasao na bilog	26	Quiroi	86
Pasao na haba	26	Raguindi	23, 33
Pasiloag	30	Raiz de mora	92
Pasitis	64	Rima	80
Patai ood	62	Romero	70
Patani	39	Ronas	87
Pataning dagat	39	Rosas	41
Patola	49	Rosas de Persia	86
Patúbo	82	Saba	83
Payangpayang	38	Sabia	72
Payanguit	60	Sabila	87
Payapa	79	Sabilao	87
Pepinillo de San Gregorio	49	Sablut	73
Pepita	61	Sabotan	89
Pepita sa catbalogan	61	Saccsic	88
Pias	27	Saga	38
Pilani	30	Sagamamin	38
Pilapil	18	Sagmit	43
Pimienta	72	Sagnit	41
Pincapinca	66	Sagudan	20
Pincapincahan	66	Sagullala	77
Pingol	81	Saguing	82
Pingol bato	50	Saguing machin	83
Piña	86	Saguing na ligao	83
Pipisic	57	Saguing saguing	61
Pirapit angin	33	Saguinsin	47
Piris	28	Salab	34
Pisa	30	Salago	74
Pisong	29	Salagsalag	49
Pissic	56	Salai	92
Pitogo	82	Salapao	32
Platano	82	Salapong	48
Platanos	82	Salaqui	31
Poas	35	Salay cangay	27
Pocotpocot	49	Salay marbar	27
Polyagan	30	Salayong	26
Pongapon	90	Salbac	84
Ponoan	29	Saleng	82
Poras	76	Salimpocot	49
Potat	46, 51	Sallacapo	62
Potoc	91	Sal-laday	37
Potocan	64	Salomagui	41
Pototan	44	Samac	78
Pugahan	88	Samat	72
Puntas puntas	63	Sambac	41
Puriquet	70	Sambon	55
Pusopuso	73	Sambong gala	55
Quilapo	90	Samilin	73
Quibal	40	Sampac	15
Quilamo	47	Sampaca	15

	Page.		Page.
Sampaga	58	Suma	17
Sampaga del monte	56	Sumag	55
Sampagang pougso	58	Sunting	41
Sampalagui	41	Suranga	27
Sampaloc	41	Susocoyoli	27
Sampang	33	Susoi	37
Sincamas	40	Susong damolag	16
Sandana	22, 31	Susosusoyan	37
Sandoc sandoc	50	Suspiros	70
San Francisco	67, 77	Sursur	91
Sangdigquit	56	Suya	29
Sangilo	72	Taal	41
Sanque	40	Tabaco	64
Sansao	17	Tabatabacohan	55
Sansaosansauan	17	Tabayag	49
Santa Ana	54	Tabigui	31
Santa Maria	56	Tabing	23
Santan	54	Tablon	78
Saog	72	Tabobog	49
Sapang	41	Tabog	29
Sapinit	23, 42, 43	Tabogo	50
Sapinsapin	66, 67	Tabtabocol	62
Sapnit	41	Tabtabocol ti nuang	70
Sapolongan	22	Tac-an	70
Sasa	88	Tacatac	81
Sausanli	34	Taclang onac	20
Sayican	19, 75	Taclitan	30
Siac	78	Tacolin	90
Sibog	42	Tacor languit	95
Sibucan	41	Tacpo	54
Sigang dagat	55, 62	Tacpong dalaga	57
Silasila	40	Tacpus	54
Silipao	32	Tacurangan	23
Silisilihan	56, 67	Tadiang	32
Sinampaga	53	Tadiang anunang	53
Sincamas aso	39	Tagabas	94
Sintonis	29	Tagabili	55
Sipit olang	37	Tagactagac	67
Sirihuelas	36	Tagalhi	86
Sislohan	75	Taganagtagua	17
Sitao	39, 40	Tagapi	36
Soal	16	Tagarao	45
Sobsob	55	Tagaray	62
Solanga	27	Tagbac	84
Solasi	69	Tagbactagbac	84
Solasolasihan	70	Taghilao	66
Solinao	56	Taghivalas	16
Songai	83	Tagima	51
Sonting	41	Taglinao	24
Soob cabayao	69	Taglocot	62
Sorogsorog	75	Tagolinao	56
Sorosoro	75	Taguillima	51
Sucan	17	Tagulma	51
Suganda	69	Tagulpan	88
Suha	29	Tagung	37
Sulbang	39	Tahid labuyo	80
Subsuban	71	Tala	64
Suliac daga	53	Talacatac	81
Sulipa	53	Talactac	18

	Page.		Page.
Talailo	17	Tartarao	45
Talamponai	64	Tarumpalit	50
Talamponai na itim	64	Tatlong	32
Talana	33	Tatumbulo	64
Talancao	56	Taval	82
Talang	57, 58	Tavatava	76
Talangtalang	73	Tavatavangsina	78
Talaonor	86	Tavava	75
Talatala	64	Tavbibung	64
Taliantar	54	Tayom	37
Talicono	61	Tayomtayom	37, 60
Tallicoran	85	Tayomtayoman	37
Tallicot	79	Tayoto	61
Talinas	33	Tayung	37
Tallingharap	70	Teca	67
Talinouno	35	Ternate	67, 83
Talisai	44	Tiauanac	93
Talola	88	Tiaun	81
Talolong	80	Tibatib	90, 94
Talong	64	Tibig	79
Talong gubat	64	Tibig na lalaqui	79
Talosani	25	Ticas	84
Taloto	24	Ticas ticas	84
Tamahilan	84	Ticla	67
Tamaunan	20	Tigasan	44
Tambalisa	40	Tigbi	91
Tambo	93	Tighiman	41
Tambobon	86	Tililes	71
Tamo	84	Timbagan	72
Tamocansi	84	Timbangantimban	72
Tamohilan	84	Timsim	91
Tampin banal	90	Tinaingul	35
Tampohin	83	Tinalong	83
Tampoi	45	Tinatinaan	76
Tanag	24	Tindalo	41
Tancapan	27	Tingang baguis	57
Tancong	62	Tingatinga	53
Tangain daga	27	Tingloi	66
*Tangal	43	Tinisan	56
Tangantangan	64, 78	Tinitrigo	91
Tangi	92	Tintatinta	55
Tangili	22	Tintatintahan	76
Tangisang bayauac	79	Tinumbaga	83
Tanglad	92	Tipolo	80
Tanglay maloto	68	Tiquo	90
Tangolon	45	Tiquistiquis	34, 84
Taointaoin	72	Tirbatib	90
Taplasin	62	Titlo	66, 90
Tapit	78	Toar	59
Tapolanga	23	Toctoc calo	58
Taquinig baca	23	Tomates	63
Taquipan	88	Toncod Obispo	87
Taquip asin	78	Tondoc	83
Taquip cohol	50	Tongo	86
Taquip suso	50	Tongog	43
Tarambolo	64	Tonuar	86
Tarambampan	64	Toqui	87
Taratara	31, 64	Toquian	21
Tarocanga	23	Torreccilla	66

	Page.		Page.
Toston	50	Ungalina mapula	36
Tres puntas	78	Varas hari	87
Trigo	91	Varas ni José	87
Tuba	17, 76, 77	Vilos	78
Tubang dalag	67	Vocabul	23
Tubli	37	Yabag	40
Tubó	92	Yacal	22
Tue	68	Yambo	45
Tugabang	41	Yampoi	45
Tugilma	51	Yantoc	88
Tugnang	61	Yate	67
Tulibas	28, 48	Yates	16
Tumahila	84	Yayo	27
Tumbong aso	54	Yerba buena	70
Tunas	17	Yerva mora	92
Tuttullacac	64	Yovas	67
Ualualisan	23	Zabache	39
Ubi	86	Zapote negro	58
Ubi ubihan	87	Zarzaparrilla	87
Ugabang	41		

INDEX TO LATIN NAMES.¹

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Abroma elata Blanco	25		422	2: 404	29
communis Blanco	25	606	423	2: 404	29
Abrus precatorius Linn	38	565	394	2: 361	62
Acalypha angatensis Blanco	77	750	516	3: 150	193
caroliniana Blanco	77	748	515	3: 149	194
glandulosa Blanco	77	740	516	3: 149	193
tomentosa Blanco	77	750		3: 151	193
Acanthaceæ	66				152
Acanthus doloariu Blanco	66	487			154
ilicifolius Linn	66		341	2: 267	154
Achras lucuma Blanco	57	237	166	1: 299	124
sapota Linn	57	236	165	1: 298	124
Achrostichum lagolo Blanco	95	826	570	3: 240	943
simplex Blanco	95	826	571		
tripinnatum Blanco	95	826	571	3: 241	943
Achyranthes aspera Blanco	71	188	133	1: 239	170
villosa Blanco	71	189	134	1: 240	170
Adelia acidoton Blanco	77	815	562	3: 226	193
barbata Blanco	78		561	3: 223	195
bernardia Blanco	78	814			195
glandulosa Blanco	77	814			194
monoica Blanco	78		561	3: 224	194
papillaris Blanco	78		562	3: 225	195
resinosa Blanco	77		562	3: 225	193
Adenantha gogo Blanco	42	353			73
Adiantum falcatum Blanco	94	833	576	3: 251	330
lancea Blanco	94	833	576	3: 250	330
lyratum Blanco	94	832	575	3: 250	330
philippinense Blanco	94	831	575	3: 249	330
tenuffolium Blanco	94	832	575	3: 250	330
Aegiceras corniculatum	57	79	59	1: 112	123
Aegilops fluviatilis Blanco	91	47	32	1: 59	314
Aeginetia indica Roxb.	65		342	2: 270	149
Aeschynomene arborea Blanco	38	581	406	2: 381	61
Agaricus	95	845	583	3: 265	
Agathis loranthifolia Blanco	82		528	3: 170	211
Agave americana Blanco	85	258	180	1: 322	253
Ageratium calomala Blanco	26		306	2: 204	31
quadriflorum Blanco	55	624			114
Ailantus pongelion Blanco	29	380	268	2: 134	349
Ajovea malabonga Blanco	74	233			181
Alangium octopetalum Blanco	51		310	2: 210	103
Aleurites lanceolata Blanco	76	757	521	3: 158	191
lobata Blanco	76	756			191
saponaria Blanco	76		517	3: 156	191
triloba Forst	76		520	3: 157	191
trisperma Blanco	76	755			191
Allamanda cathartica Linn	58		64	1: 120	128
Allantodia pinnata Blanco	94		571	3: 242	384
Allium tricoccum Blanco	87	239	167	1: 301	267
Aloe humilis Blanco	87	256	179	1: 321	266
Alstonia batino Blanco	59		589	1: 168	130

¹ This index includes only the names used by Blanco, and family names according to the Bentham and Hooker system of classification. The numbers in the first column refer to the present paper; in the second, to the first edition of Blanco's Flora de Filipinas; in the third, to the second edition; in the fourth, to the third edition; and in the fifth, to the Novissima Appendix.

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
<i>Althaea rosea</i> Cav	23		386	2:345	22
<i>sinensis</i> Blanco	23	552			22
Amarantaceae	71				167
<i>Amaranthus cruentus</i> L	71	711	492	3:114	168
<i>mangostanus</i> Blanco	71	711	492	3:114	168
<i>spinosus</i> Linn	71	710	491	3:113	168
Amaryllidaceae	85				253
<i>Amaryllis atamasco</i> Blanco	85	254	178	1:319	255
<i>Amerinum mimosella</i> Blanco	40	563	393	2:358	67
<i>Ammania debilis</i> Ait	47		163	1:86	91
<i>monoflora</i> Blanco	47	64			90
<i>ramosior</i> Blanco	47		46	1:86	90
<i>Ammi glaucifolium</i> Blanco	50	213			100
<i>Amomum echinatum</i> Blanco	84		3	1:4	224
<i>zerumbet</i> Linn	83	2	2	1:3	220
<i>zingiber</i> Linn	83	2	2	1:3	220
<i>Amorpha glandulosa</i> Blanco	37	555			58
<i>pedalis</i> Blanco	19	553	387	2:348	14
Ampelidaceae	33				49
Anacardiaceae	35				54
<i>Anasser laniti</i> Blanco	59	112	81	1:149	130
<i>Anavinga fuliginosa</i> Blanco	48	372			93
<i>Andromeda japonica</i> Blanco	28	371	261	2:120	36
<i>Andropogon aciculatus</i> Retz	92		26	1:49	316
<i>contortus</i> Linn	91	38	26	1:49	315
<i>nardus</i> Blanco	92	39	27	1:51	316
<i>ramosus</i> Blanco	91	37	25	1:47	315
<i>schoenanthus</i> Blanco	92	38	27	1:50	316
<i>Anethum foeniculum</i> Linn	50	214	150	1:270	101
Anonaceae	15				4
<i>Anona muricata</i> Linn	17		326	2:242	7
<i>reticulata</i> Linn	16	470	327	2:241	7
<i>squamosa</i> Linn	16	269	327	2:241	7
<i>Anthemis cotula</i> Blanco	55	638			117
<i>Anthistria gigantea</i> Cav	92	49	33	1:62	317
<i>Antholyza meriana</i> Blanco	85	24	18	1:33	252
<i>Antidesma alexiteria</i> Blanco	76		547	3:202	190
<i>spicata</i> Blanco	76	794			190
<i>Antirrhinum comintanum</i> Blanco	66	502	352	2:287	153
<i>molle</i> Blanco	66	503	353	2:288	153
Apocynaceae	58				128
<i>Apocynum mucronatum</i> Blanco	60	852	143	1:259	133
<i>Aporetica gemella</i> Blanco	34		203	2:15	51
<i>penicillata</i> Blanco	34	291	203	2:15	51
<i>ternata</i> Blanco	34	290			51
<i>Aquilaria pentrandra</i> Blanco	19		373		14
<i>Aquilicia sambucina</i> Blanco	33	178			50
Araceae	89				286
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> Linn	38	567	396	2:363	60
Araliaceae	51				101
<i>Aralia octophylla</i> Blanco	51		158	1:284	
<i>pendula</i> Blanco	51	223	157	1:283	102
<i>pipinnata</i> Blanco	51	222	157	1:282	101
<i>tripinnata</i> Blanco	51	223			101
<i>Areca catechu</i> Linn	88	714	494	3:120	278
<i>catechu humilis</i> Blanco	88	716	495	3:120	278
<i>Arethusa glutinosa</i> Blanco	84	641	446	3:38	241
<i>Argemone mexicana</i> Linn	17	454	316	2:220	9
<i>Argophyllum pinnatum</i> Blanco	31	186	131	1:235	44
Aristolochiaceae	72				174
<i>Aristolochia indica</i> Blanco	72	282	197	1:349	174
<i>sericea</i> Blanco	72	282	198	1:350	174
<i>subsagittata</i> Blanco	72	283	197	1:350	174
<i>Artemesia viridis</i> Blanco	55		436	3:14	117
<i>vulgaris</i> Linn	56	625	435	3:14	119
<i>Artocarpus camansi</i> Blanco	80	740	467	3:76	202
<i>incisa</i> L. f	80	668	465	3:75	202
<i>integrifolia</i> L. f	80		466	3:76	203
<i>lamellosa</i> Blanco	80	667	465	3:74	203
<i>maxima</i> Blanco	80	669			203
<i>odoratissima</i> Blanco	80	671	467	3:78	203
<i>ovata</i> Blanco	80	666	464	3:74	203
<i>rima</i> Blanco	80	671	467	3:77	202

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Arum decurrens Blanco	90	656	457	3:62	289
divaricatum L.	90	657	458	3:62	295
grandifolium Blanco	90		458	3:63	294
Arundo tecta Blanco	93	48	33	1:60	321
Asclepiadaceæ	59				132
Asclepias carnosa Blanco	61	208	147	1:263	135
daemia Blanco	60	208	146	1:263	133
gigantea Willd.	60	207	146	1:262	133
peregrina Blanco	60	207	146	1:262	133
syriaca Blanco	60	204	144	1:261	133
Atragene zeylanica Blanco	15	461	321	2:231	2
Averrhoa bilimbi Linn.	27	391	273	2:144	33
carambola Linn.	26	391	274	2:145	33
pentandra Blanco	27	392	294	2:145	33
Avicennia nitida Blanco	69	504			162
tomentosa R. Br.	69		353	2:289	162
Azalea betis Blanco	57		281	2:157	125
Azima nova Blanco	58	68	49	1:91	128
Baccharis indica Linn.	55	627	438	3:17	116
ivefolia Blanco	55	627	437	3:16	115
Balingayum decumbens Blanco	48	187	132	1:237	93
Bambus arundo Blanco	93		188	1:335	323
diffusa Blanco	93	269	187	1:334	324
levis Blanco	93	272	189	1:337	324
lima Blanco	93	271	189	1:336	323
lumampao Blanco	93	272	189	1:338	324
mitis Blanco	93	271	188	1:336	324
monogyna Blanco	93	268	187	1:333	324
pungens Blanco	93	270			323
textoria Blanco	93	270	188	1:335	323
Banara brevifolia Blanco	18	426			12
racemosa Blanco	18	425			12
Barreliera cristata Blanco	66	492	344	2:273	154
prionitis Blanco	66	491	343	2:272	154
Barringtonia racemosa Blume	46		373	2:325	86
speciosa Forst.	46	533	373	2:325	86
stravidium Blanco	46	533			86
Basella lucida Linn.	71	216	151	1:273	171
rubra Linn.	71	215	151	1:272	171
Bassovia sylvatica Blanco	56		95	1:174	122
Batis hermaphrodita Blanco	89	791	544	3:197	286
Bauhinia binata Blanco	42	331	231	2:66	72
castrata Blanco	42	331			73
grandiflora Blanco	42	332	231	2:67	73
purpurea Blanco	42		231	2:66	73
scandens Blanco	42	332	232	2:68	72
tomentosa Blanco	42	330	230	2:65	72
Begoniaceæ	50				98
Begonia capensis Blanco	50	724	501	3:127	98
Bergera compressa Blanco	28	360	254	2:107	36
inodora Blanco	28	361			37
koenigii Blanco	28		254	2:108	37
ternata Blanco	28	360	254	2:108	35
Bergia serrata Blanco	19	387			15
Bidens bipinnata Linn.	56	623	425	3:12	118
Bignoniaceæ	66				150
Bignonia quadripinnata Blanco	66	499	349	2:283	151
spathacea Linn.	66	499			151
Biophytum sensitivum L.	26		272	2:142	33
Bixaceæ	18				12
Bixa orellana Linn.	18	456	317	3:221	12
Bladhia japonica Blanco	57	126	90	1:164	123
Blechnum colubrinum Blanco	94	834	576	3:252	338
Boerhaavia diffusa Linn.	70	9	6	1:11	166
Bombax celba Linn.	24		372	2:372	26
pentandrum Linn.	24	531	371	2:324	26
Boraginaceæ	61				137
Borago africana Blanco	62		60	1:114	139
indica Linn.	62	81	60	1:114	139
Boswellia integra Blanco	30		242	2:86	41
obliqua Blanco	30		243	2:87	41

Name	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Brabejum caliculatum Blanco	75	-----	39	1:72	355
concatenatum Blanco	58	-----	40	1:73	129
lucidum Blanco	58	-----	40	1:74	129
pinnatum Blanco	58	-----	40	1:74	129
Brassica orientalis Blanco	17	519	361	2:303	10
Bromeliaceæ	86	-----	-----	-----	256
Bromelia ananas Linn	86	230	162	1:291	256
Broussonetia luzonensis Blanco	78	-----	488	3:107	198
tinctoria Blanco	80	-----	488	3:108	202
Brugulera nemorosa Blanco	44	-----	275	2:147	79
Bryophyllum germinans Blanco	43	-----	220	2:47	78
serratum Blanco	43	-----	220	2:48	78
triangulare Blanco	43	-----	221	2:48	78
Bucida comintana Blanco	44	856	265	2:128	80
Buddleia virgata Blanco	61	57	38	1:70	136
Buginvillea racemosa Blanco	70	307	214	2:36	167
Burseraceæ	29	-----	-----	-----	40
Bursaria inermis Blanco	18	-----	124	1:222	13
Cacalia sarracenia Blanco	56	618	-----	-----	119
sonchifolia	56	618	-----	-----	120
Cactaceæ	50	-----	-----	-----	99
Cactus opuntia Blanco	50	414	288	2:171	99
pitajaya Blanco	50	-----	289	2:172	99
Caesalpinia ignota Blanco	41	336	235	2:72	70
sappan Linn	41	335	234	2:72	69
torquata Blanco	41	336	-----	-----	70
Cajanus bicolor DC	40	-----	416	2:396	66
quinquepetalus Blanco	38	-----	417	2:397	61
volubilis Blanco	40	-----	417	2:398	66
Caladium digitatum Blanco	90	-----	459	3:64	294
esculentum Blanco	90	-----	459	3:64	292
Calamus gracilis Blanco	88	267	186	1:332	275
maximus Blanco	88	266	185	1:331	276
mollis Blanco	88	264	184	1:329	275
usitatus Blanco	88	265	185	1:330	275
Calius lactescens Blanco	78	698	543	3:103	198
Calla badian Blanco	90	658-659	459	3:64	293
gaby Blanco	90	659	-----	-----	292
maxima Blanco	90	658	-----	-----	294
polyphylla Blanco	90	659	-----	-----	294
Callicarpa americana Blanco	67	517	360	2:300	158
Calophyllum apetalum Blanco	20	-----	429	2:415	17
inophyllum Linn	20	612	428	2:415	17
Calyptranthes jambolana Willd	46	418	-----	-----	86
makul Blanco	46	419	-----	-----	85
ramiflora Blanco	46	420	-----	-----	86
zuzugium Blanco	46	-----	293	2:179	85
Calytriplex obovata R. et P	65	-----	361	2:203	147
Cambogia binucuo Blanco	20	434	302	2:195	16
crassifolia Blanco	20	-----	304	2:198	16
venulosa Blanco	20	435	303	2:197	16
Camellia sasanqua Blanco	21	530	371	2:322	19
Campanulaceæ	56	-----	-----	-----	-----
Canarium album Blanco	30	793	546	3:201	40
commune Blanco	30	791	-----	-----	40
pimela Blanco	30	-----	545	3:201	40
Canavalia ensiformis Blanco	39	-----	404	2:578	64
gladiata DC	39	-----	403	2:376	64
Canna indica Linn	84	6	5	1:8	229
Cansiera grossularioides Blanco	76	73	53	1:99	190
pentandra Blanco	76	73	53	1:98	190
rheedii Blanco	76	73	52	1:98	190
Canthium horridum Blume	53	-----	116	1:208	110
monoflorum Blanco	53	166	-----	-----	110
pauciflorum Blanco	53	165	-----	-----	110
pedunculare Cav	53	-----	116	1:208	110
Capparidaceæ	17	-----	-----	-----	10
Capparis baduca Blanco	18	438	-----	-----	11
linearis Blanco	18	438	305	2:200	11
mariana Jacq	18	-----	305	2:200	11
micracantha Blanco	18	-----	305	2:199	11
nemorosa Blanco	18	438	-----	-----	11

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appen-dix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Capparis odorata Blanco	18	439	305	2:201	11
Caprifoliaceæ	51				103
Capsicum minimum Roxb	64	133	95	1:174	145
Capura pinnata Blanco	35	264			52
purpurata Blanco	35		184	1:328	52
Cardamine glandulosa Blanco	17	521			9
impatiens Blanco	17		363	2:306	9
Cardiospermum halicacabum Linn	34	312	218	2:44	50
Carex glomerata Blanco	91		24	1:45	308
tuberosa Blanco	91	35	24	1:45	306
Carica hermaphrodita Blanco	49	803	554	3:212	95
papaya L	49	803	553	3:212	95
Carmona heterophylla Cav	62	209	147	1:265	138
Carthamus tinctorius Linn	56	616	431	3:6	120
Caryophyllaceæ	19				14
Caryota onusta Blanco	88	741	511	3:143	280
palindan Blanco	88		513	3:145	280
tremula Blanco	88	744	512	3:144	280
urens Blanco	88	740	510	3:142	279
Casearia fuliginosa Blanco	48		262	2:123	93
Cassia alata Linn	41	339	237	2:77	70
fistula Linn	41	339	237	2:76	70
longisiliqua Blanco	41	338			70
mimosoides Linn	41	340	237	2:78	71
occidentalis Linn	41	338	236	2:75	70
sulcata Blanco	41		236	2:76	70
tora Linn	41	337	235	2:74	70
Casuarina equisetifolia Forst	81	661	460	3:67	207
Cassuvium reniforme Blanco	36	322	227	2:20	54
Cassytha filiformis L	74	321	226	2:58	182
Casuarinaceæ	81				206
Cedrela odorata Blanco	31	184	130	2:130	45
taratara Blanco	31		131	1:234	45
Cedrota guinensis Blanco	70		213	2:33	167
Celastraceæ	32				46
Celosia argentea Linn	71	192	135	1:243	167
baccata Retz	71	193			167
bicolor Blanco	71	191			168
coccinea Blanco	71		134	1:241	167
cristata Linn	71	191			167
glauca Blanco	71		135	1:242	168
lanata Blanco	71		134	1:241	169
nana Blanco	47	192			91
Celtis lima Blanco	78	197	139	1:250	197
philippinensis Blanco	78	197	139	1:249	197
Cenchrus hexaflorus Blanco	91	36	24	1:46	313
Cephaelis expaleacea Blanco	52		103	1:189	105
Cerbera manghas Blume	58	125	89	1:161	129
thevetia Linn	58	125	89	1:162	129
Chaillietaceæ	31				45
Chenopodiaceæ	71				171
Chenopodium ambrosioides Linn	71	200	140	1:253	171
Chironia capsularis Blanco	63	102			141
lanosantha Blanco	63		71	1:132	141
Chloranthaceæ	72				177
Chloranthus inconspicuus Blanco	72		54	1:101	177
Cicca acidissima Blanco	76	700	486	3:105	188
decandra Blanco	76	701	487	3:106	188
pentandra Blanco	76	701	486	3:105	189
Cissampelos pareira Linn	17	815	563	3:227	8
Cissus acida Roxb	33	69	50	1:94	49
alata Blanco	33		51	1:95	49
arborea Blanco	27		51	1:95	34
frutescens Blanco	27	70			34
latifolia Vahl	33		52	1:96	49
pedata Blanco	33	71	52	1:96	50
quadrangularis Linn	33	72	52	1:97	49
rubescens Blanco	33	71			49
simplex Blanco	33	72			49
vesicatoria Blanco	33		50	1:94	49
Citrus aurantium	28	609	425	2:408	37
decumana Linn	28	608	424	2:406	38

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Citrus mitis Blanco	29	610	426	2:409	37
notissima Blanco	28	607	424	2:406	37
papillaris Blanco	28	610	425	2:409	37
reticulata Blanco	28	610	425	2:408	37
torosa Blanco	28	609	425	2:407	37
Cleome alliacea Blanco	18	522			10
alliodora Blanco	18		363	2:307	10
gigantea Blanco	18		364	2:307	10
pentaphylla Blanco	18	523			10
viscosa Linn	17	522			10
Clerodendron capsulare Blanco	68	509	355	2:292	160
fortunatum Blanco	68	508	345	2:291	161
Clethra alnifolia Blanco	56		259	2:117	121
Clitorea ternatea L.	40	590	412	2:391	65
Clusia stipularis Blanco	75	818	564	3:229	168
Cnestis corniculata Blanco	37	386	270	2:138	57
diffusa Blanco	36	386			56
erecta Blanco	37	287			57
glabra Blanco	37	387	271	2:138	57
polyphylla Blanco	36		270	2:137	56
trifolia Blanco	36		270	2:136	56
volubilis Blanco	36	385			56
Cocos mammillaris Blanco	88	722	499	3:123	283
nucifera Linn	88	716	495	3:123	282
Codamba blancoi Azaola	61		591	2:293	137
dichotoma Blanco	61	510	355	2:293	137
Coenopteris quadripinnata Blanco	94	833	576	3:252	331
Coffea arabica Linn	54	156	110	1:198	111
volubilis Blanco	54	157	111	1:200	111
Coix lachryma Linn	91	688	478	3:92	314
Coldenia procumbens Linn	62	74	56	1:105	138
Colens grandifolius Blanco	69	482	336	2:258	163
pumilus Blanco	69	482	336	2:257	163
suganda Blanco	69	483	337	2:259	163
Columbia anilao Blanco	26	654	426	2:412	30
serratifolia Blanco	26		427	2:412	30
Combretaceae	44				80
Combretum distillatorium Blanco	44	295			81
laxum Blanco	44		206	2:206	81
Commelinaceae	87				286
Commelina polygama Blanco	87	25	18	1:34	269
Commersonia echinata Blanco	25		160	1:287	29
Comocladia serrata Blanco	32	30			47
Compositae	54				113
Coniferae	82				211
Conferva littoralis Blanco	95	843	582	3:262	
setosa Blanco	95	844	583	3:264	
Connaraceae	36				56
Connarus foetens Blanco	28	525			36
santaloides Blanco	28		366	2:314	36
Convolvulaceae					139
Convolvulus batatas Linn	62	93	68	1:129	140
boerhaavioides Blanco	63		67	1:125	143
catharticus Blanco	63	94			141
colubrinus Blanco	63		66	1:125	141
dentatus Blanco	63	89	66	1:123	142
distillatorius Blanco	63	95	70	1:130	141
hederaceus Blanco	63	90	66	1:124	142
longiflorus Spreng	63		69	1:130	141
maximus Blanco	63	91	67	1:127	141
muricatus Blanco	62	92	68	1:127	139
nil Linn	62	92	68	1:128	140
paniculatus Linn	63	96	70	1:131	142
pes-caprae Linn	62	88	65	1:123	140
pes-tigridis Linn	63	97	71	1:133	141
reniformis Roxb	63	91	67	1:126	142
repens Willd	62	92	68	1:128	140
valerianoides Blanco	63	90			143
Conyza balsamifera Linn	55	628	438	3:18	115
cappa Ham	55		438	3:18	116
dentata Blanco	55	629			117
erosa Blanco	55		439	3:19	115

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora do Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Conyza gouana Blanco	55	629			115
Cookia anisodora Blanco	28		253	2:314	36
anisum-olens Blanco	28	359			36
wampi Blanco	28	358	253	2:105	36
Corchorus acutangulus Linn	26		308	2:206	31
aestuans Blanco	26	441			31
capsularis Linn	26	442	308	2:206	31
catharticus Blanco	26	442			31
olitorius Linn	26		308	2:207	31
Cordia banalo Blanco	61	124			137
dichotoma Blanco	62	123	88	1:159	138
ignota Blanco	61		88	1:160	137
olitoria Blanco	70	123	88	1:159	167
sebestina Blanco	62	121	87	1:158	137
Coreopsis gracilis Blanco	56		591	3:25	118
Cornaceae	51				103
Coronilla emerus Blanco	38	582			59
Corypha minor Blanco	88	229	161	1:290	282
umbraculifera Linn	88	228	160	1:290	281
Costus luteus Blanco	84	4	3	1:6	222
nigricans Blanco	84	3	3	1:5	222
Cotula quinqueloba Blanco	56	626	436	3:15	119
Cotyledon lanceolatum Blanco	43	382			78
paniculata Blanco	43	381			78
serrata Blanco	43	382			78
Crassulaceae	43				78
Crataeva octandra Blanco	18	400	280	2:280	11
religiosa Forst	18	399	279	2:154	10
Crescentia trifolia Blanco	66	489	343	2:271	151
Crinum asiaticum Blanco	85	251	175	1:314	255
giganteum Blanco	85		175	1:315	254
Crotalaria linifolia Linn. f.	37	570			57
pallida Blanco	37	570			57
pumila Blanco	37		397	2:365	57
quinquifolia Linn	37	572	398	2:267	58
Croton drupaceum Blanco	77		519	3:155	192
grandifolium Blanco	78	753	518	3:153	195
glandulosum Blanco	77	754			192
lacciferum Blanco	78	752	517	3:153	195
muricatum Blanco	77		518	3:154	192
variegatus L.	77	751	517	3:152	192
Cruciferae	17				9
Crudia spicata Blanco	41		261	2:121	71
Cucumis acutangulus Linn	49	776	534	3:179	96
luzonicus Blanco	50	861	534	3:180	98
melo Linn	50	775	534	3:179	97
Cucurbitaceae	49				95
Cucurbita lagenaria-oblonga Blanco	49	772	531	3:175	96
lagenaria-villosa Blanco	49	772	532	3:175	96
pepo-aspera Blanco	49	773	532	3:176	96
sulcata Blanco	50	773	532	3:177	97
Cupania spinosa Blanco	32	184	204	2:17	47
Cupuliferae	81				207
Curcuma longa Linn	83	5	4	1:6	221
Cycadaceae	82				212
Cycas circinalis Linn	82	745	513	3:146	212
Cylista piscatoria Blanco	37	589			59
Cynanchum hirtum Blanco	60	203	143	1:258	134
tenellum Blanco	60	204	143	1:258	134
viminalis Blanco	60	203	143	1:257	133
Cynomorium philippinense Blanco	96	665	464	3:72	356
Cyperaceae	90				299
Cyperus difformis	80	32	22	1:41	303
paniculatus Blanco	93	32	22	1:42	322
rotundus Blanco	91	31	26	1:40	304
Cypripedium bulbosum Blanco	84	687	444	3:33	242
Cyrtandra aristata Blanco	65		13	1:24	150
glaberrima Blanco	65		12	1:23	149
personata Blanco	65		13	1:25	148
quinquestila Blanco	36		269	2:135	55
Cytinaceae	72				174
Cytisus cajan Linn	40	597			66

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition	Third edition.	
Cytisus quinquepetalus Blanco	38	598			61
volubilis Blanco	40	599			66
Dais laurifolia Blanco	74	375	263	2:125	183
Dalea alopecuroides Blanco	37		389	2:351	58
Dapne aquilaria Blanco	74	310	216	2:39	182
foetida Blanco	74	308	214	2:37	182
indica Linn	74	309	215	2:38	182
Datura fastuosa Linn	64	100	73	1:136	145
metel Blanco	64	98	72	1:136	145
Daucus anisodorus Blanco	50		150	1:269	101
Deeringia celosioides R. Br	71		135	1:244	167
Delima aspera Blanco	15	429	299	2:191	2
Dendrobium teres Blanco	84	638			242
teretifolium Blanco	84		444	3:34	242
Dentella repens Forst.	52	146	103	1:190	106
Desmodium diversifolium Blanco	38		408	2:384	62
gangeticum Blanco	38		408	2:384	62
parvifolium Blanco	38		408	2:386	62
spirale DC	38		408	2:385	61
Dianthera americana Blanco	67	16	12	1:22	155
ciliata Blanco	67		12	1:22	155
subserrata Blanco	67	16	11	1:22	155
Dicerma pulchellum DC	38		407	2:383	61
Diceros stoloniferus Blanco	64		349	2:282	147
Dilleniaceae	15				2
Dillenia indica Blanco	15	427			3
speciosa Blanco	15		329	2:244	3
Dioscoreaceae	86				258
Dioscorea alata Linn	86	799	550	3:207	259
bolojonica Blanco	39	800	551	3:208	64
divaricata Blanco	86	797	550	3:206	258
papillaris Blanco	86	801	552	3:210	260
pentaphylla Linn	86	802	552	3:210	259
sativa Blanco	87		551	3:209	260
triphylla Blanco	86	799	551	3:208	260
tugui Blanco	87	800			260
Diosma serrata Blanco	32	168	119	1:213	46
Diospyros biflora Blanco	57	303	210	2:28	126
embryopteris Blanco	58		209	2:28	127
kaki Blanco	57, 58	302	211	2:29	126, 127
lotus Blanco	57	210		2:29	126
multiflora Blanco	57	303			126
nigra Blanco	58		211	2:30	127
pilosanthera Blanco	57	304	211	2:31	126
Dipterocarpaceae	21				20
Dipterocarpus grandiflorus Blanco	21		314	2:218	20
guiso Blanco	22		313	2:215	21
malaanonan Blanco	22		312	2:214	21
mangachapoi Blanco	22		313	2:216	21
mayapis Blanco	21		313	2:215	20
palosapis Blanco	22		312	2:214	21
plagatus Blanco	22		311	2:212	21
polyspermus Blanco	22		312	2:213	21
thurifer Blanco	22		310	2:212	20
verniciifluus Blanco	21		314	2:217	20
Dodonaea angustifolia Linn	35	312	217	2:40	54
Dolichos acinaciformis Blanco	39	578			64
echinulatus Blanco	40		401	2:373	65
ensifolmis Linn	39	577			64
repens Blanco	39	577	402	2:373	65
sesquipedalis Blanco	40		402	2:375	65
sinensis Linn	40	575			65
tetragonolobus Linn	40	576	402	2:402	66
trilobus Blanco	39		403	2:375	65
Dombeya biserrata Blanco	25		244	2:90	28
decandra Blanco	25	349			28
Dorstenia pubescens Blanco	80	692	481	3:98	204
Dracaena terminalis Linn	87	263	183	1:328	265
Droseraceae	43				78
Drosera hexagynia Blanco	43	226	159	1:286	78
Ebenaceae	57				126
Echites caudata Blanco	59	106	77	1:143	131

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
<i>Echites procumbens</i> Blanco	59		78	1:145	130
repens Blanco	59	109			130
scholaris Linn	59	106	77	1:144	129
trifida Blanco	59	109	79	1:146	129
spiralis Blanco	59	110	79	1:146	130
<i>Ehretia beurreria</i> Blanco	62	127	91	1:166	138
virgata Blanco	62	127	90	1:165	138
Elaeagnaceae	74				183
<i>Elaeagnus angustifolia</i> Blanco	74	74	53	1:100	183
<i>Elaeocarpus integrifolius</i> Blanco	32		306	2:202	45
sylvestris Blanco	26		306	2:203	31
Elatineaceae	19				15
<i>Elcana seminuda</i> Blanco	58		584	3:267	129
<i>Elephantopus dubius</i> Blanco	55		442	3:28	114
scaber Linn	54	634	441	3:27	114
serratus Blanco	55	635	442	3:28	114
<i>Elytraria amara</i> Blanco	66		8	1:15	152
<i>Emella sonchifolia</i> DC	56	432	432	3:8	120
<i>Enrila dichotoma</i> Blanco	32	709			48
<i>Entada pursaetha</i> DC	42		247	2:96	73
<i>Eperua decandra</i> Blanco	41	368	259	2:118	72
falcata Blanco	41	369			72
rhomboidea Blanco	41		261	2:119	72
<i>Epidendrum equitans</i> Blanco	84	645	449	3:44	236
lineare Blanco	84	644	449	3:44	238
vanilla Blanco	85	643			248
Ericaceae	56				121
<i>Erotium lanigerum</i> Blanco	96	440	307	2:205	356
<i>Erythrina cafra</i> Blanco	39		394	2:360	63
carnea Blanco	39	564	393	2:359	63
picta Blanco	39	565			63
<i>Eugenia bauanguica</i> Blanco	46	418	290	2:174	85
cauliflora Blanco	46		291	2:177	86
glandulosa Blanco	46	417	291	2:176	86
jambos Blanco	45	416	290	2:175	84
lobas Blanco	46	857			86
malaccensis Blanco	45	415	290	2:173	84
mananquil Blanco	45		290	2:174	84
montana Blanco	45	418	291	2:175	84
<i>Eupatorium ayapana</i> Vent	55	619	432	3:9	114
Euphorbiaceae	75				185
<i>Euphorbia capitata</i> Lam	75	411			186
dulcis Blanco	75	412	287	2:167	185
hirta L	75		286	2:166	186
parannaquensis Blanco	75		286	2:165	186
pentagona Blanco	75	413	287	2:168	186
tirucalli L	75	412	287	2:167	186
<i>Euphoria cubili</i> Blanco	35	287	200	2:10	52
didyma Blanco	35	288	201	2:10	53
litchi Blanco	35	285	199	2:8	53
nephelium Blanco	22		200	2:9	348
annularis Blanco	34	285	199	2:7	52
malaanonan Blanco	22	289			348
<i>Evodia bintoco</i> Blanco	27		50	1:93	34
triphylla DC	27		50	1:91	34
<i>Evolvulus linifolius</i> Linn	63	221	156	1:280	142
<i>Exacum albens</i> Blanco	61	58	39	1:71	136
<i>Excaecaria agallocha</i> Blanco	78	786	541	3:193	197
laevis Blanco	78	788	543	3:194	196
sicca Blanco	77	787	542	3:193	194
<i>Exostemma philippicum</i> Blanco	52		113	1:203	105
<i>Fagara decandra</i> Blanco	36	66	48	1:89	55
octandra Blanco	27	67	48	1:90	34
piperita Blanco	27	64	47	1:87	34
pterota Blanco	27	66	47	1:88	34
<i>Fagraea scholaris</i> Blanco	61		93	1:171	136
<i>Fagus philippensis</i> Blanco	81		503	3:132	210
<i>Feronia ternata</i> Blanco	28		252	2:104	38
Ficoideae	50				99
<i>Ficus argentea</i> Blanco	79	681	473	3:84	200
aspera Blanco	79	676	471	3:82	200
aspera nota Blanco	79	677			201

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appen-dix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
<i>Ficus aspera volubilis</i> Blanco	79	676	472	3: 82	201
dicarpa Blanco	79	682	---	---	200
glomerata Blanco	79	682	475	3: 87	201
hauili Blanco	79	684	---	---	202
heterophylla Blanco	79	685	476	3: 89	200
hispida Blanco	79	685	476	3: 88	200
hispida hastata Blanco	79	685	476	3: 89	200
hispida linearis Blanco	79	685	476	3: 88	200
hispida odorata Blanco	79	686	476	3: 89	200
indica Linn	78	681	473	3: 85	199
laccifera Blanco	80	673	468	3: 80	202
laevigata Blanco	79	682	474	3: 86	202
laurifolia Blanco	79	---	475	3: 87	202
nepalensis Blanco	79	---	474	3: 85	200
payapa Blanco	79	683	475	3: 86	199
pseudopalma Blanco	80	680	473	3: 84	202
rostrata Blanco	79	679	472	3: 83	201
scabra Blanco	79	---	471	3: 81	201
Filices	94	---	---	---	326
<i>Fissilia psittacorum</i> Blanco	32	28	20	1: 38	45
<i>Flacourtia corollata</i> Blanco	18	---	559	3: 220	12
parvifolia Blanco	18	---	560	3: 220	12
<i>Flagellaria indica</i> Linn	87	---	196	1: 347	263
<i>Fucus denticulatus</i> Blanco	95	839	---	---	---
edulis Blanco	95	---	580	3: 259	---
gulaman Blanco	95	839	---	---	---
natans Blanco	95	---	579	3: 259	---
prolifer Blanco	95	838	579	3: 259	---
<i>Fusanus parasitus</i> Blanco	75	---	53	1: 100	184
<i>Galactia terminiflora</i> Blanco	37	---	411	2: 390	59
<i>Galedupa frutescens</i> Blanco	40	559	391	2: 354	68
maculata Blanco	40	559	390	2: 353	68
pungam Blanco	38	558	390	2: 352	59
Gentianaceæ	61	---	---	---	136
Geraniaceæ	26	---	---	---	32
<i>Geruma subtrilobata</i> Blanco	25	182	130	1: 232	28
Gesneriaceæ	65	---	---	---	150
<i>Gethyllis acaulis</i> Blanco	85	260	181	1: 324	253
<i>Gimbernatia calamansanay</i> Blanco	44	---	266	2: 129	80
<i>Glinus leptoides</i> Linn	50	413	288	2: 169	100
<i>Gluta orgyalis</i> Blanco	75	---	451	3: 49	187
<i>Glycine lucida</i> Blanco	40	578	---	---	66
<i>Gmelina asiatica</i> Blanco	68	492	344	2: 274	159
inermis Blanco	68	493	345	2: 274	159
<i>Gnaphalium dichotomum</i> Blanco	55	---	439	3: 20	116
Gnetaceæ	82	---	---	---	210
<i>Gnetum gnemon</i> Linn	82	747	514	3: 147	210
<i>Gnidia oppositifolia</i> Blanco	45	299	208	2: 25	351
Goodeniaceæ	56	---	---	---	120
<i>Gomphrena globosa</i> Linn	71	198	139	1: 251	170
volubilis Blanco	71	199	140	1: 252	172
<i>Gordonia polysperma</i> Blanco	48	549	384	2: 342	94
<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> Linn	24	534	374	2: 329	25
paniculatum Blanco	24	539	378	2: 331	25
perenne Blanco	24	537	376	2: 330	26
religiosum Linn	24	---	376	2: 329	25
<i>Gouania domingensis</i> Blanco	33	196	138	1: 248	49
Gramineæ	91	---	---	---	310
<i>Gratiola hyssipioides</i> Blanco	65	11	8	1: 16	149
<i>Grewia mallocoeca</i> Blanco	26	---	310	2: 209	30
multiflora Blanco	26	---	309	2: 209	30
serrata Blanco	26	444	---	---	30
<i>Gronovia ternata</i> Blanco	45	187	132	1: 236	81
<i>Guaiacum abilo</i> Blanco	30	364	---	---	40
<i>Guettarda jazminiflora</i> Blanco	51	722	---	---	103
polyandra Blanco	58	---	500	3: 126	127
speciosa Blanco	51	---	499	3: 124	103
vermicularis Blanco	21	723	500	3: 125	18
<i>Guilandina bonducella</i> Linn	41	343	239	2: 81	69
nuga Linn	41	344	240	2: 81	69
Guttiferae	20	---	---	---	16
<i>Gyrocarpus lobatus</i> Blanco	45	---	54	1: 103	82

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novis- sima Appen- dix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Gyrocarpus pendulos Blanco	81		55	1:104	206
Haemanthus pubescens Blanco	85	253			254
Halesia ternata Blanco	45	399	279	2:153	81
Hedysarum pulchellum Linn	38	581			61
vespertilionis Linn	38	581	407	2:382	60
Helianthemum triflorum Blanco	21		309	2:208	19
Helicteres apetala Blanco	24	383			27
pinnata Blanco	36	384			55
Heliotropium parviflorum Blanco	62	80	59	1:113	139
Helminthostachys dulcis Kaulf	95		596	3:254	345
Hemionitis incisa Blanco	94	829	574	3:246	334
Hernandia sonora Blanco	74	689	478	3:93	182
Heritiera tinctoria Blanco	24	653	456	3:59	27
Hibiscus abelmoschus Linn	23	545	380	2:335	24
batacensis Blanco	23	544	380	2:334	24
bifurcatus Blanco	23	545	380	2:334	24
mutabilis Linn	23	546	381	2:336	25
populneus Linn	23	544			25
rosa-sinensis Linn	23	543	379	2:333	24
tiliaceus Linn	23	541	379	2:332	24
Hillia longiflora Blanco	75	235	165	1:297	184
Hippocratea volubilis Blanco	32	27	20	1:27	47
Hippocrepis comosa Blanco	38	584			62
humilis Blanco	38	585			62
multisiliquosa Blanco	38	584			62
rhomboidea Blanco	38	585			61
Hiraea reclinata Blanco	26	378			32
Holcus saccharatus Linn	92	47	32	1:58	317
Hoya carnososa Blanco	60		142	1:257	135
Hydnocarpus polyandra Blanco	18		545	3:200	13
Hydrocharideae	82				213
Hydrocotyle asiatica Linn	50	212	149	1:268	100
monopetala Blanco	65	213			150
Hydrolea arayatensis Blanco	61	211			137
zeylanica Vahl	61		148	1:266	137
Hydrophyllaceae	61				137
Hypericaceae	19				15
Hypericum aegyptium Blanco	20	615	430	2:418	16
olympicum Blanco	19	613	429	2:416	16
pentandrum Blanco	25	614	430	2:417	29
Icica abilo Blanco	30		256	2:113	40
Ignatia amara Linn. f	61	82			136
Illecebrum lanatum L	71	190			169
Impatiens triflora Blanco	27	636	443	3:32	33
Indigofera angustifolia Blanco	37	596	415	2:394	58
argentea Blanco	37		415	2:394	58
hirsuta Blanco	37	591			59
senegalensis Blanco	37		415	2:392	59
tinctoria Blanco	37	591	413	2:393	58
Inga lanceolata Blanco	43		370	2:322	75
Ipomoea hepaticifolia Blanco	63		72	1:134	142
quamoclit Linn	62	97	72	1:134	140
Iridaceae	85				252
Ixora arborea Blanco	54	61	42	1:78	110
coccinea Linn	54	59	41	1:76	110
glandulosa Blanco	53	61	42	1:78	110
manila Blanco	53	60	42	1:77	109
Jatropha curcas L	76	759	522	3:160	191
janipha Blanco, non L	76	758	521	3:159	191
manihot Linn	77	760	522	3:160	193
Juglandaceae	81				206
Jussiaea erecta Blanco	48	365	257	2:114	92
inclinata Blanco	48	366			92
fluvialis Blanco	48		257	2:114	92
Justicia dalaora Blanco	67	14	10	1:10	155
ecbolum Blanco	67	13	10	1:18	156
gendarussa Blanco	67	14	10	1:19	154
nasuta Linn	67	14	10	1:19	156
pieta Linn	67	12	9	1:18	156
viridis Blanco	67	15	11	1:21	157
Kadsura blancoi Azaola	15		594	3:118	4
Kaempferia rotunda Blanco	84	5	4	1:7	223

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Kirganelia alba Blanco	75	713	494	3: 117	188
nigrescens Blanco	76	712	493	3: 115	188
pumila Blanco	76	712	493	3: 117	189
triandra Blanco	75	711	492	3: 115	187
villosa Blanco	75	712	493	3: 115	188
Kleinhovia hospita Linn	24	652	455	3: 58	27
serrata Blanco	96	653	456	3: 58	356
Knautia sagittata Blanco	55	54	36	1: 67	114
Koelreuteria arborea Blanco	34		202	2: 13	50
edulis	35		202	2: 13	52
Kyllingia triceps Blanco	90	84	23	1: 44	300
Kyrtandra aristata Blanco	65	18			150
capsularis Blanco	65	17			149
personata Blanco	65	18			148
serrata Blanco	65	18			149
Labiatae	69				162
Lablab cultratus DC	40		405	2: 379	66
Lagerstroemia indica L.	47	454	316	2: 219	91
Lansium domesticum Rumph	31		228	2: 62	43
Lantana viburnoides Blanco	67		345	2: 275	157
Lauraceae	73				178
Laurus cassia Blanco	73	317	223	2: 58	179
cinnamomum Blanco	73	319	225	2: 57	179
culilaban Blanco	73	316	222	2: 51	179
hexandra Blanco	74		222	2: 52	181
lanosa Blanco	74	318	224	2: 54	181
martinicensis Blanco	73	317	223	2: 53	179
persea L.	73		221	2: 56	180
serrata Blanco	48	319	224	2: 55	93
Lawsonia inermis Roxb	47	294	206	2: 21	91
Leea minor Blanco	87	52	35	1: 65	269
Leea aculeata Blanco	34		127	1: 227	50
sambucina Blanco	33		126	1: 226	50
Legazpia triptera Blanco	65		339	2: 264	148
Legnotis lanceolata Blanco	96	445			
Leguminosae	37				57
Lemnaceae	90				296
Lemna gibba Blanco	90	672	468	3: 78	296
Ligustrum quadriloculare Blanco	69	10	7	1: 14	161
Liliaceae	87				261
Limonia corymbosa Blanco	28		251	2: 102	37
disticha Blanco	28	356		2: 102	37
glutinosa Blanco	28	358			38
laureola Blanco	19		251	2: 101	14
linearis Blanco	28	357			37
monophylla Linn	28		252	2: 103	37
trifoliata Linn	28	357	252	2: 103	37
Liparia badocana Blanco	37	597			58
Litsea luzonica Blanco	69		284	2: 162	162
Llanosia toquian Blanco	21		319	2: 225	19
Loganiaceae	61				185
Lonicera symphoricarpos Blanco	74	161			184
Loranthaceae	74				183
Loranthus pauciflorus Blanco	74	235			184
philippinensis Cham and Schlecht	74		164	1: 296	183
tomentosus Blanco	74		164	1: 296	184
Lumanaja fluviatilis Blanco	78	821	568	3: 236	196
Lunasia amara Blanco	27	783		3: 191	35
Lupinus angustifolius Blanco	38	566			60
Lycopodiaceae	93				325
Lycopodium dichotomum Blanco	93		576	3: 240	325
gnidioides Blanco	83	824	569	3: 239	325
Lythraceae	47				90
Macanea arborea Blanco	16	481			6
Maesa membranacea Blanco	57		590	1: 164	122
Magnoliaceae	15				3
Magnolia angatensis Blanco	15	859	328	2: 243	3
Malaisia tortuosa Blanco	78	789	543	3: 196	198
Malesherbia globosa Blanco	43		454	3: 54	351
Mallocoeca parva Blanco	26	443			30
Malphiaceae	26				82
Malvaceae	23				22

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appen- dix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Malva coromandeliana Blanco	23	551			22
luzonica Blanco	23		385	2:385	22
moschata Blanco	26	550	235	2:344	32
Mamboga capitata Blanco	52	140			105
Mangifera altissima Blanco	35	181	129	1:230	54
anisodota Blanco	35		129	1:229	54
indica Linn	35	179	127	1:229	54
pinnata Blanco	36	129		1:231	54
rostrata Blanco	35		129	1:231	54
Manungala pendula Blanco	29	306			39
Maranta arundinacea Blanco	84	7	5	1:9	228
Marchantia	95	835	577	3:256	
Marrubium indicum Blanco	69	477	332	2:250	164
Marsdenia parasita Blanco	61	120	86	1:156	135
akkar Blanco	60	118	85	1:155	134
tagudina Blanco	60	121	86	1:157	134
Marsileaceae	93				326
Marsilea minuta Blanco	93	834	577	3:253	326
trifolia Blanco	93	835	577	3:254	326
Matricaria chamomilla Blanco	56	631	440	3:22	119
Melaleuca grandiflora Blanco	24	615			26
Melastomataceae	46				87
Melastoma aspera Blanco	46	368			87
dodecandra Blanco	47		258	2:116	87
malabarica Blanco	47	367		2:115	88
obovolata Blanco	46		259	2:117	87
tamonea Blanco	47	367			87
Meliaceae	30				41
Melia azedarach Blanco	30	345			41
composita Blanco	30		241	2:84	41
iloilo Blanco	31		241	2:85	44
Melicocca triptera Blanco	35		203	2:16	53
Melicope conferta Blanco	28		205	2:19	35
tetandra Blanco	27	293			34
Mallocoeca crenata Blanco	26	442			30
Melochia arborea Blanco	25	524	365	2:311	29
supina Linn	25	524	356	2:311	28
Memecylon lanceolatum Blanco	47	301	209	2:26	90
parviflorum Blanco	47	300			90
tinctorium Blanco	47		208	2:26	90
Menais mollis Blanco	62	139	99	1:182	138
Menispermaceae	17				7
Menispermum cocculus Linn	17	809	557	3:216	8
rimosum Blanco	17	810	558	3:217	7
Mentha auricularia Blanco	70		332	2:250	164
cablin Blanco	70	472			164
crispa Blanco	70	474	330	2:246	164
Menyanthes indica Bory	61	87	63	1:118	137
Metrosideros picta petala Blanco	45		295	2:183	82
Mezoneurum procumbens Blanco	41		235	2:73	70
Michelia champaca Linn	15	462	322	2:232	4
Millingtonia pinnata Blanco	66	501	351	2:285	151
quadripinnata Blanco	66	501	351	2:286	151
Mimosa acle Blanco	42	738	509	3:140	73
asperata Blanco	42	732	505	3:134	74
carisquis Blanco	43	734	507	3:137	75
coriaria Blanco	42	734	506	3:136	75
scutifera Blanco	43	735	507	3:138	75
farnesiana Linn	42	729	504	3:155	74
lebbek Blanco	42	733	506	3:135	75
membranulacea Blanco	41	739			70
peregrina Blanco	42	737	509	3:139	74
punctata Blanco	42		508	3:139	73
quadrivalvis Blanco	42	732	506	3:135	74
tenuifolia Blanco	42	739	510	3:141	74
unguis-cati Blanco	43	731			75
virgata Blanco	42	737			73
Mimulus violaceus Blanco	65		357	2:290	148
Mimusops talosan Blanco	25	284	198	2:6	28
Mirabilis longiflora Blanco	70	77	57	1:109	166
Miroxylum dicline Blanco	18	813			13
Mocanera grandiflora Blanco	21	451			20

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Mocanera guiso Blanco	22	449			21
malaanonan Blanco	22	858			21
mangachapoi Blanco	22	450			21
mayapis Blanco	21	449			20
plagata Blanco	22	447			21
polysperma Blanco	22	448			21
thurifera Blanco	22	446			20
vernicifluua Blanco	21	450			20
Modecca coccinea Blanco	49		453	3: 53	95
parviflora Blanco	48		453	3: 52	95
saponaria Blanco	49		453	3: 53	95
triloba Blanco	49		452	3: 52	95
Mogorium aculeatum Blanco	58	9		1: 13	128
Molinaea arborea Blanco	34	292	204	2: 18	51
Mollugo stricta Linn.	50	52	35	1: 64	100
suberrata Blanco	50	51	34	1: 63	100
Momordica balsamina Linn.	49	768	529	3: 271	97
cylindrica Blanco	49	769	530	3: 271	97
operculata Blanco	49	770	530	3: 173	96
sphaeroidea Blanco	49	771	531	3: 174	97
Monodora myristica Blanco	16		300	2: 193	6
Morinda citrifolia Blanco	54	149			111
ligulata Blanco	54		105	1: 196	111
litoralis Blanco	54		109	1: 197	111
royoc Blanco	54	148		1: 193	111
umbellata Blanco	54		110	1: 197	111
Moringaceæ	36				56
Moringa oleifera Lam	36	341	238	2: 80	56
Morus alba Linn.	78	705	489	3: 109	199
luzonica Blanco	78	703			198
tinctoria Blanco	80	704			202
Moschosma tenuiflorum Blanco	69	481	335	2: 255	163
Munchausia speciosa Linn.	47	611	427	2: 413	91
Muraya cerassiformis Blanco	28	363			35
exotica Blanco	28		255	2: 110	35
lobata Blanco	28	363		2: 111	35
odorata Blanco	28		256	2: 111	38
Musa paradisiaca Linn.	82	239	168	1: 303	215
cinerea Blanco	83	250	175	1: 313	215
compressa Blanco	83	240	168	1: 304	216
glaberrima Blanco	83	245	171	1: 308	218
glauca Blanco	83	250	175	1: 312	216
lacatan Blanco	83	243	170	1: 305	216
longa Blanco	83	245	171	1: 308	217
magna Blanco	83	244	171	1: 307	217
maxima Blanco	83	245	171	1: 308	217
pumila Blanco	83	244	171	1: 306	216
subrubea Blanco	83	242	171	1: 307	217
suaevolens Blanco	83	244	171	1: 306	216
ternatensis Blanco	83	243	170	1: 305	217
tombak Blanco	83	246	171	1: 309	217
ulmaris Blanco	83	246	172	1: 309	217
violacea Blanco	83	245	171	1: 307	216
troglydytarum Linn.	83	246	172	1: 310	218
dolioliformis Blanco	83	855	174	1: 312	218
errans Blanco	83	247	172	1: 310	218
textoria Blanco	83	247	173	1: 311	218
Mussaenda frondosa Blanco	53	167	118	1: 211	107
Myriothea arborecens Blanco	94	831	575	3: 248	326
Myristicaceæ	73				177
Myristica luzonica Blanco	73	664	462	3: 69	177
Myrsinaceæ	56				122
Myrtaceæ	45				82
Myrtus communis Blanco	45	422	295	2: 182	84
mananquil Blanco	45	421			84
subrubens Blanco	46		294	2: 182	85
tripinnata Blanco	46	421			85
Naiadaceæ	90				297
Naias lobata Blanco	90		459	3: 65	298
obvoluta Blanco	94		460	3: 66	332
palustris Blanco	90	660			297
Nama jamaicensis Blanco	96	211	148	1: 266	356

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Napaea latifolia Blanco	23		387	2: 346	23
scabra Blanco	23	553	386	2: 346	23
Nauclea adina Blanco	52		102	1: 188	104
calycina Blanco	52		101	1: 186	105
digitata Blanco	51		102	1: 188	102
glaberrima Blanco	52		100	1: 141	104
glabra Blanco	52		101	1: 185	104
glandulosa Blanco	52	143			104
lanceolata Blanco	52	144			105
latifolia Blanco	52	144			105
lutea Blanco	52	141			104
luzonensis Blanco	52		102	1: 187	105
obtusa Blanco	52		101	1: 187	105
Negretia mitis Blanco	39	588	410	2: 388	63
pruriens Blanco	38		411	2: 389	63
urens Blanco	38	586	409	2: 387	63
Nelumbium speciosum Willd	17		318	2: 223	9
turbinatum Blanco	17	458			9
Nepenthaceæ	72				173
Nepenthes alata Blanco	72	805	555	3: 214	173
ventricosa Blanco	72	807	556	3: 215	173
Nerium oleander Lour	59	104	75	1: 140	131
Nicotiana frutescens Blanco	64	101			146
fruticosa Blanco	64		74	1: 138	146
pusilla Blanco	64	100	74	1: 137	146
tabacum Linn	64	101	74	1: 138	146
Niota globosa Blanco	77		214	2: 35	193
tetrapetala Lam	29		213	2: 35	38
Nipa fruticans Wurm	88		461	3: 68	284
littoralis Blanco	88	662			284
Nyctaginaceæ	70				166
Nyctanthes sambac Linn	58	10	6	1: 12	127
Nymphaeaceæ	17				9
Nymphaea lotus Linn	17	456	317	2: 222	89
Ochnaceæ	29				39
Ochna fascicularis Blanco	29		245	2: 92	40
Ocimum album Blanco	69	479			162
americanum Blanco	69	480	335	2: 254	162
citrodorum Blanco	69		591	2: 256	162
flexuosum Blanco	69	481	335	2: 255	162
sanctum Linn	69	480	334	2: 254	162
virgatum Blanco	69		334	2: 253	162
Oleaceæ	32				45
Olax baticulin Blanco	74		589	1: 38	181
Oldenlandia capensis Blanco	52	62	45	1: 82	107
affinis Blanco	52		44	1: 83	107
paniculata Linn	52	61	44	1: 82	107
Oleaceæ	58				127
Omphalobium pictum Blanco	37		271	2: 139	57
Onagraceæ	48				92
Ophiorrhiza oblongifolia DC	53		65	1: 121	107
triandrum Blanco	65		65	1: 122	150
Ophrys cernua Blanco	85	639	445	3: 35	245
Orchidaceæ	84				229
Orchis lanigera Blanco	84	641	446	3: 37	239
Orixa ternata Blanco	27	62	45	1: 84	34
Ormosia calayensis Blanco	41		230	2: 64	69
Ornitrophe triandra Blanco	35	291			52
Orobanchaceæ	65				149
Oryza sativa aristata Blanco	92	274	190	1: 339	319
binambang Blanco	82	273	189	1: 338	318
glutinosa Blanco	92	273	190	1: 339	319
lamuyo Blanco	92	273	190	1: 339	318
pilosa Blanco	92	275	191	1: 341	319
præcox Blanco	92	274	190	1: 340	319
quinanda Blanco	92	274	191	1: 340	318
rubra Blanco	92	285	191	1: 341	319
violacea Blanco	92	275	191	1: 343	319
Osbeckia chinensis L	46		205	2: 20	87
multiflora Blanco	46	293			87
Ottelia alismoides Pers	82	461	321	2: 230	213
ensiformis Blanco	82	460	320	2: 229	224

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
<i>Oxalis acetosella</i> Blanco	27	388	272	2: 141	32
<i>sensitiva</i> Blanco	27	389			33
<i>Pachyrhizus angulatus</i> Rich	40		405	2: 380	65
<i>jicamas</i> Blanco	40	579			65
<i>montanus</i> Blanco	39		406	2: 381	64
<i>teres</i> Blanco	39	580			64
<i>Paederia foetida</i> Blanco	54	159	112	1: 201	112
<i>taepo</i> Blanco	54	160	113	1: 202	112
<i>Palaquium lanceolatum</i> Blanco	57	403	282	2: 159	124
<i>latifolium</i> Blanco	57	405	282	2: 159	124
<i>oleiferum</i> Blanco	57	405	283	2: 160	125
<i>Paliurus dao</i> Blanco	36	174	122	1: 219	56
<i>dubius</i> Blanco	29	175	123	1: 121	39
<i>edulis</i> Blanco	36	173			56
<i>lamio</i> Blanco	36		122	1: 218	56
<i>perforatus</i> Blanco	29	174	122	1: 220	39
<i>Palmæ</i>	88				273
<i>Panax fruticosum</i> Blanco	51		156	1: 281	101
<i>Pancratium amboinense</i> Linn	86	252	177	1: 317	256
<i>illyricum</i> Blanco	86	251	176	1: 315	256
<i>maritimum</i> Blanco	86	252	177	1: 316	256
<i>zeylanicum</i> Linn	86	253	177	1: 317	256
<i>Pandanaceæ</i>	89				284
<i>Pandanus exaltatus</i> Blanco	89	778	536	3: 183	284
<i>gracilis</i> Blanco	89	778	536	3: 182	285
<i>inermis</i> Blanco	89		537	3: 184	285
<i>malatensis</i> Blanco	89		536	3: 182	284
<i>radicans</i> Blanco	89	780	537	3: 184	285
<i>sabotan</i> Blanco	89	779	537	3: 183	285
<i>spiralis</i> Blanco	89	777	535	3: 181	284
<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> Blanco	91	39	28	1: 52	312
<i>Papaveraceæ</i>	17				9
<i>Paratropia crassa</i> Blanco	51		158	1: 285	102
<i>obtusa</i> Blanco	51		159	1: 285	102
<i>Paspalum villosum</i> Blanco	91	40	28	1: 53	310
<i>Passifloraceæ</i>	48				95
<i>Passiflora coccinea</i> Blanco	49	650			95
<i>minima</i> Blanco	48	647			95
<i>parviflora</i> Blanco	48	649			95
<i>saponaria</i> Blanco	49	650			95
<i>serrulata</i> Jacq	48		452	3: 50	95
<i>zucca</i> Blanco	49	648			95
<i>Pavetta membranacea</i> Blanco	54	59			111
<i>sumbucina</i> Blanco	54		41	1: 75	111
<i>Pedaliaceæ</i>	66				152
<i>Pemphis setosa</i> Blanco	47	410	285	2: 164	91
<i>Pentapetes cebuana</i> Blanco	25	529	369	2: 319	28
<i>coccinea</i> Blanco	25	529			28
<i>Perdicium tomentosum</i> Blanco	55	630	439	3: 21	115
<i>Pergularia glabra</i> Blanco	60		141	1: 254	134
<i>glandulosa</i> Blanco	60	201	141	1: 254	134
<i>procumbens</i> Blanco	60	201			134
<i>Petaloma alba</i> Blanco	44	344	240	2: 82	81
<i>coccinea</i> Blanco	44	345	240	2: 83	80
<i>Phalaenopsis amabilis</i> Blume	84		592	3: 41	243
<i>Phaseolus bulai</i> Blanco	37	572			57
<i>caracalla</i> Linn	39	575	401	2: 372	65
<i>ilocanus</i> Blanco	39	572			64
<i>inamoenus</i> Linn	39	571	399	2: 368	64
<i>lunatus</i> Linn	39	573	400	2: 370	64
<i>mungo</i> Linn	39	573	400	2: 370	65
<i>tunkinensis</i> Lour	39		399	2: 369	64
<i>vexillatus</i> Blanco	39	574			64
<i>vulgaris</i> Blanco	39		401	2: 371	64
<i>Phlomis alba</i> Blanco	70	474	330	2: 247	165
<i>zeylanica</i> Blanco	70	475	331	2: 248	165
<i>Phyllanthus carolinianus</i> Blanco	76	691			189
<i>kirganelia</i> Blanco	76		480	3: 96	189
<i>niruri</i> Blanco	76	690			189
<i>tetrandr</i> Blanco	76		480	3: 117	189
<i>Physalis angulata</i> Linn	64	138	99	1: 181	144
<i>peruviana</i> Linn	64	138	98	1: 180	144

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Physalis pubescens Linn	64	138	98	1:181	144
Pilocarpus amara Blanco	27		540		35
Pinus taeda Blanco	82	767	528	3:169	212
Piperaceæ	72				174
Piper anisodorum Blanco	72		16	1:31	176
anisumolens Blanco	72	23			176
betel Blanco	72	22	16	1:30	175
nigrum Linn	72	21	16	1:29	175
obliquum Blanco	72	22	16	1:30	175
parvifolium Blanco	72	23	17	1:32	175
Pisonia aculeata Linn	70	195	137	1:247	167
Pistia stratiotes Linn	90	651	454	3:55	296
Pittosporaceæ	18				13
Plagianthus humilis Blanco	30	526	366	2:315	41
Plantaginaceæ	70				166
Plantago crenata Blanco	70	56			166
media Blanco	70		38	1:70	166
Plinia paniculata Blanco	21	423	296	2:184	17
Plumbaginaceæ	56				122
Plumbago rosea Linn	56	78	58	1:111	122
viscosa Blanco	56	78	58	1:111	122
Plumieria alba Blanco	59	111	80	1:148	129
Poinciana pulcherrima Linn	41	333	282	2:69	69
Polanisia viscosa DC	17		364	2:308	10
Polemonium obscurum Blanco	63	103	75	1:139	142
Polyanthes tuberosa Linn	85	259	181	1:323	254
Polycarpon polyphyllum Blanco	19	53	36	1:66	15
Polygalaceæ	19				14
Polygala monspeliaca Blanco	19	557	388	2:350	14
Polygonaceæ	71				172
Polygonum bellardi Blanco	71	314	219	2:45	172
stoloniferum Blanco	71	314	219	2:45	172
Polyozus bipinnatus Blanco	51		43	1:79	103
Polypodium adiantifforme Blanco	94		573	3:245	338
phymatodes Linn	94	827	572	3:242	340
quercifolium Linn	94	827	572	3:244	340
serratum Blanco	94	827	572	3:243	337
signatum Blanco	95		572	3:243	340
Polyscias digitata Blanco	51	224			102
disperma Blanco	51	226			102
obtusata Blanco	51	226			102
odorata Blanco	51	225			102
Pongatium spongiosum Blanco	56	86			121
Pontederiaceæ	87				267
Pontederia vaginalis Blanco	87	255	178	1:320	267
Porana volubilis Burm	63	88	64	1:119	143
Portesia rimosa Blanco	31	297			43
Portulacaceæ	19				15
Portulaca axilliflora Blanco	50		285	2:163	100
meridiana Linn	19	406			15
oleracea Linn	19	407	284	2:162	15
toston Blanco	50	408			100
Pothos pinnata Blanco	90	646	450	3:49	289
Poupartia pinnata Blanco	36	392	275	2:146	55
Premna cordata Blanco	68	489			159
integrifolia Blanco	68		342	2:268	159
nauseosa Blanco	68	489			159
odorata Blanco	68	488	341	2:268	159
serratifolia Blanco	68		342	2:269	159
tomentosa Blanco	68		342	2:269	159
Prockia albicans Blanco	77	430	299	2:192	194
Procris erecta Blanco	80	707	490	3:111	203
violacea Blanco	80	706	490	3:110	203
Prunus armeniaca Blanco	43		296	2:185	76
Psidium aromaticum Blanco	45	714			83
pyrifera Blanco	45		292	2:178	83
Psoralea badocana Blanco	37		416	2:895	58
Ptelea arborea Blanco	35	63			53
Pteris grandifolia Blanco	94	829	574	3:246	331
piloselloides Blanco	94	830	574	3:248	337
sinuata Blanco	94	830			338
signata Blanco	95	830			340

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Pteris trichomanoides Blanco	94	830	574	3:247	337
Pterocarpus diadelphus Blanco	40	563	393	2:357	68
frutescens Blanco	40	562	392	2:356	68
pallidus Blanco	40	560	391	2:355	67
santalinus Blanco	40	561	392	2:356	67
Pterospermum hastatum Blanco	25	528	367	2:317	28
obliquum Blanco	25	529			28
semisagittatum Blanco	25		368	2:318	28
Punica granatum Linn	47	422	295	2:184	92
Pycnanthemum decurrens Blanco	69		333	2:251	164
elongatum Blanco	69		333	2:252	164
subulatum Blanco	69		333	2:251	164
Quassia simaruba Blanco	34		247	2:94	51
tricarpa Blanco	34	351	246	2:94	51
tricarpa Blanco	34	351	246	2:94	350
Quercus cerris Blanco	81	727	503	3:130	209
concentrica Blanco	81		502	3:129	208
cooperta Blanco	81		503	3:130	209
glabra Blanco	81	727			208
molucca Blanco	81	726			208
ovalis Blanco	81		502	3:129	208
Quilamom luteum Blanco	47	851	136	1:245	91
Quilesia sericea Blanco	32	177	125	1:224	45
Quirosia anceps Blanco	37		398	2:367	57
secunda Blanco	37		398	2:366	57
Quisqualis indica Linn	45	361			81
spinosa Blanco	44		254	2:109	81
Rafflesia lagasce Blanco	72		595	2:231	174
philippinensis Blanco	72		365	3:280	174
Randia aculeata Blanco	53	141	99	1:183	108
Ranunculaceæ	15		233		1
Reichardia pentapetala Blanco	41		233	2:71	70
Reichelia palustris Blanco	56	220	155	1:227	121
Remijia angatensis Blanco	53		115	1:206	108
obscura Blanco	53		116	1:207	108
odorata Blanco	53		115	1:205	108
Renealmia gracilis Blanco	84	1			226
exaltata Blanco	84		1	1:2	225
Rhamnaceæ	32				48
Rhamnus carolinianus Blanco	33	169	119	1:214	48
dalanta Blanco	33	170			48
jujuba Linn	32	172			48
talanaï Blanco	33	170			48
zizyphus Blanco	33	171			48
zonulatus Blanco	33	172			48
Rhaphis trivalvis Lour	92	45			317
Rheum muricatum Blanco	72	327			173
Rhizophoraceæ	43				79
Rhizophora candel Blanco	44	396	277	2:150	79
gymnorrhiza Linn	44		276	2:149	79
longissima Blanco	43	398	278	2:151	79
mangle Linn	43	397	278	2:151	79
plicata Blanco	44	398	279	2:152	79
polyandra Blanco	44	396	277	2:277	79
tinctoria Blanco	44	394			79
Riana tricapsularis Blanco	32	850	126	1:225	45
Ricinus communis Linn	78	761	523	3:161	196
Ronabea arborea Blanco	53		114	1:204	110
bipinnata Blanco	53	162			110
Rondeletia asiatica Blanco	52	146			106
Rosaceæ	43				76
Rosmarinus officinalis Linn	70	20	15	1:28	165
Rubiaceæ	52				104
Rubus comintanus Blanco	43		298	2:190	77
idaeus Blanco	43	428	298	2:190	77
jamaicensis Blanco	43	427			77
moluccanus Linn	43	428	298	2:190	77
Ruellia contorta Blanco	67	496	347	2:278	157
repens Blanco	66	493	345	2:276	154
secunda Blanco	67	495	348	2:278	155
uliginosa Blanco	66	494	346	2:277	153
Rumex muricatus Blanco	72		195	1:316	173

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Rutaceæ	27				34
Saccharum koenigii Blanco	92	44	30	1:56	316
officinatum Linn	92	42	29	1:55	317
Salacia sinensis Blanco	32	26	19	1:36	47
Salceda montana Blanco	21		374	2:327	19
Salgada lauriflora Blanco	73		221	2:50	179
Salicaceæ	81				210
Salix azaolana Blanco	81		539	3:188	210
Salvadoraceæ	58				128
Salvia violacea Blanco	70		14	1:27	165
Sambucus javanica Blume	51		151	1:271	103
Samydaceæ	48				93
Samyda pubescens Blanco	48		263	2:124	93
serrulata Blanco	48	374			93
trialvis Blanco	48	374	263	2:124	93
Sandoricum indicum Cav	31		242	2:85	42
ternatum Blanco	31	346			42
Sapindaceæ	34				50
Sapindus baccatus Blanco	35	290			52
edulis Blanco	34		201	2:12	51
guisian Blanco	34		201	2:11	51
koelreuteria Blanco	34	289			50
saponaria Blanco	34	288			51
Sapotaceæ	57				124
Sapota nigra Blanco	58	409			127
Saxafragaceæ	43				77
Scaevola lobelia Blanco	56	147	104	1:193	120
Schmidelia conferta Blanco	34		217	2:41	51
triandra Blanco	35		218	2:42	52
Schotia speciosa Blanco	41	356	251	2:100	77
Scitimineæ	82				215
Scirpus niloticus Blanco	91	33	23	1:43	308
Sclerodium subterraneum Blanco	96	845	584	3:266	
Scoparia dulcis Linn	65	55	37	1:69	149
Serophulariaceæ	64				146
Sebifera glutinosa Lour	73	819	566	3:233	180
balongai Blanco	74	820	567	3:235	180
Securidaca complicata Blanco	19		388	2:349	14
volubilis Blanco	19	556			14
Semecarpus anacardium Blanco	36	217	152	1:275	55
cuneiformis Blanco	36	220	155	1:276	55
Senecio callaster Blanco	56		441	3:24	120
Seringia lanceolata Blanco	35		45	1:85	53
Serissa myrtifolia Blanco	53	164			103
pinnata Blanco	53	163			108
Serratula multiflora Blanco	54	617	431	3:7	112
Sesamum indicum Linn	66	507	353	2:290	158
Sesbania cannabina Blanco	38		418	2:400	59
grandiflora Pers	38	599	418	2:399	60
Sesuvium portulacastrum Linn	50	426	297	2:187	99
Sida frutescens Blanco	23		384	2:341	22
indica Linn	23	547	283	2:339	23
lanceolata Roxb	23	548			22
philippica DC	23		283	2:340	22
semicrenata Link	23		348	2:341	22
truncatula Blanco	23	548			22
Sideroxylon balitbitan Blanco	57	130	92	1:169	124
duclitan Blanco	57	129	92	1:168	124
Simarubaceæ	29				38
Sinapis brassicata Linn	17	219	362	2:305	10
juncea Linn	17		362	2:304	10
sinensis Blanco	17	520			10
Smilax divaricata Blanco	86	795	548	3:203	258
fistulosa Blanco	87	796	549	3:205	262
latifolia Blanco	87		548	3:204	262
pseudochina Blanco	87	795	548	3:204	263
Smithia bigeminata Blanco	38		395	2:362	60
Solan litoralis Blanco	16	437	304	2:199	5
Solanaceæ	63				143
Solanum coagulans Blanco	64	135	97	1:177	144
lycopersicum Linn	63	134	96	1:176	143
mauritanum Blanco	64	134	96	1:176	143

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
<i>Solanum melongena</i> Linn	64	135	96	1:177	143
<i>nigrum</i> Linn	64	134	96	1:175	143
<i>serratum</i> Blanco	64		97	1:179	144
<i>sinense</i> Blanco	64	137			144
<i>tuberosum</i> Linn	64		97	1:179	144
<i>zeylanicum</i> Blanco	64	136	97	1:178	143
<i>Sonneratia pagatpat</i> Blanco	47	424	296	2:186	92
<i>Spathodea luzonica</i> Blanco	66		350	2:284	151
<i>Spergula serrata</i> Blanco	19		271	2:140	15
<i>Spermacoce muriculata</i> Blanco	54		44	1:81	113
<i>mutilata</i> Blanco	54		43	1:80	113
<i>Sphaeranthus alatus</i> Blanco	55	635			116
<i>elongatus</i> Blanco	55	636	443	3:30	116
<i>indicus</i> Linn	55		442	3:29	116
<i>Sphenoclea zeylanica</i> Gaertn	56		62	1:117	121
<i>Sophora heptaphylla</i> DC	40	329	229	2:63	69
<i>tomentosa</i> Linn	40	328	229	2:63	69
<i>Spilanthes acmella</i> Blanco	55	620	433	3:10	118
<i>lobata</i> Blanco	55	622	434	3:11	118
<i>peregrina</i> Blanco	55	622	434	3:11	118
<i>Spinifex squarrosus</i> Linn	91	46	31	1:57	313
<i>Spondias dulcis</i> Blanco	36	390	273	2:143	55
<i>Stachys artemesia</i> Lour	70	476	331	2:249	165
<i>Stalagmites cambogioides</i> Blanco	20		301	2:195	
<i>Stapelia meliflua</i> Blanco	60	202	142	1:256	135
<i>quadrangula</i> Blanco	60	202	142	1:255	134
<i>Stemodia ruderalis</i> Blanco	64	498	346	2:348	147
<i>Sterculiaceæ</i>	24				26
<i>Sterculia alata</i> Blanco	24		525	3:165	27
<i>Sterculia balanghas</i> Blanco	24	765	525	3:165	27
<i>cordifolia</i> Blanco	24	764	525	3:163	26
<i>cymbiformis</i> Blanco	24		526	3:167	27
<i>decandra</i> Blanco	24, 73	766	526	3:166	27, 178
<i>foetida</i> Linn	24	763	524	3:162	26
<i>glandulosa</i> Blanco	24, 73	764		3:164	27, 177
<i>glomerata</i> Blanco	24, 73	764	525	3:164	27, 178
<i>Stigmarota edulis</i> Blanco	18		560	3:221	13
<i>Stilago buniis</i> L	76	782	539	3:189	191
<i>Stipa spinifex</i> Linn	91	41	29	1:54	313
<i>Strychnos philippensis</i> Blanco	61		61	1:116	136
<i>Stygmantus cymosus</i> Blanco	53		117	1:209	108
<i>Styracææ</i>	58				127
<i>Stulpa globosa</i> Blanco	46		348	2:280	87
<i>pseudopsidium</i> Blanco	53		347	2:280	109
<i>Syzygium jambolanum</i> DC	46		293	2:180	86
<i>latifolium</i> Blanco	46		294	2:181	86
<i>Tabernaemontana cirrhosa</i> Blanco	59	115	83	1:152	132
<i>elliptica</i>	59	115	83	1:152	132
<i>globosa</i> Blanco	59	116	83	1:153	130
<i>laurifolia</i> Blanco	59	114	82	1:150	130
<i>polygama</i> Blanco	59		82	1:151	130
<i>Taccaceæ</i>	86				257
<i>Tacca gaogao</i> Blanco	86	262, 856			257
<i>palmata</i> Blume	86		182	1:325	257
<i>pinnatifida</i> Forst	86		182	1:327	257
<i>vesicaria</i> Blanco	86	261			257
<i>Tagetes patula</i> Linn	56		440	3:23	119
<i>Tala odorata</i> Blanco	64	485	338	2:262	147
<i>Taligalea umbellata</i> Blanco	54		337	2:261	111
<i>Tamarindus indica</i> Linn	41	29	20	1:39	71
<i>Tapogomea rubra</i> Blanco	52	145			105
<i>Tayotum nigrescens</i> Blanco	61	105	76	1:141	136
<i>Tectona grandis</i> Linn. f	67	130	92	1:170	158
<i>Terminalia angustifolia</i> Blanco	44	377			80
<i>edulis</i> Blanco	44		265	2:127	80
<i>latifolia</i> Blanco	44	376			80
<i>mauritiana</i> Blanco	44		264	2:126	80
<i>Ternstroemiaceæ</i>	21				18
<i>Tetracera monocarpa</i> Blanco	15	459			2
<i>sarmentosa</i> Blanco	15		320	2:227	2
<i>Tetragonolobus simplicifolius</i> Blanco	38		397	2:364	61
<i>Thelymitra malintana</i> Blanco	85	642	447	3:40	250

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition.	Second edition.	Third edition.	
Theobroma cacao Linn	25	601	419	2: 403	29
Thespesia banalo Blanco	23		382	2: 338	25
populnea Corr	23		381	2: 337	25
sublobata Blanco	23		382	2: 338	25
Thoa edulis Blanco	82		514	3: 146	211
pendula Blanco	82	746			211
Thunbergia fragrans Blanco	66		360	2: 301	152
subsagittata Blanco	66	518			152
Thymelaeaceae	74				182
Thymus biserratus Blanco	69	478			164
virginicus Blanco	69	478			164
Ticorea aculeata Blanco	34	86			349
Tiliaceae	25				29
Tillaea rubella Blanco	19	75	56	1: 106	15
Tillandsia pseudo-ananas Blanco	89	853	162	1: 292	286
Torenia paniculata Blanco	65	486	339	2: 265	148
soriana Blanco	65		266		148
Tournefortia arborea Blanco	62	129	91	1: 167	138
hirsutissima Blanco	62	128	91	1: 167	138
Tovomita pentapetala Blanco	20	432	301	2: 194	17
Tradescantia cristata Jacq	87	231	163	1: 293	272
discolor Smith	87	232	163	1: 294	273
geniculata Blanco	87	232		1: 294	272
Tragia bracteata Blanco	78		481	3: 94	196
innocua Blanco	77		479	3: 94	194
Tremella	95	887	578	3: 258	
Tribulus lanuginosus Blanco	26	350	245	2: 91	32
Trichilia pentandra Blanco	31	355	249	2: 97	42
rimosa Blanco	31		250	2: 99	43
tripetala Blanco	31	354	248	2: 97	43
volubilis Blanco	31		249	2: 98	44
Trichosanthes amara Blanco	49	774	533	3: 178	96
Triopteris jamaicensis Blanco	26	379	267	2: 133	32
polyandra Blanco	25	380	268	2: 133	30
Tristillateia malintana Blanco	26		267	2: 132	32
Triumfetta semitriloba Linn	26	406	283	2: 161	31
Turraea decandra Blanco	30	347			42
octandra Blanco	31	389	244	2: 89	42
virens Blanco	30		243	2: 88	42
Typhaceae	90				297
Typha angustifolia Linn	90	687	477	3: 91	297
Ugena alba Blanco	95	823	569	3: 238	345
semihastata Blanco	95	822	568	3: 237	
Ulva compressa Blanco	95	842	581	3: 261	
intestinalis Blanco	95	842	5-2	3: 262	
reticulata Blanco	95	842	582	3: 262	
umbilicalis Blanco	95	842	581	3: 261	
Umbelliferae	50				100
Unona cabog Blanco	16	466			5
camphorata Blanco	16	468	326	2: 239	4
cauliflora Blanco	17		323	2: 323	7
corniculata Blanco	16	469	326	2: 240	5
dehiscens Blanco	16	466	325	2: 238	6
latifolia Blanco	16		324	2: 236	6
odorata Blanco	16		325	2: 237	5
odoratissima Blanco	16	467	325	2: 239	5
ossea Blanco	16	467			5
setigera Blanco	15	468			4
tripetala Blanco	16		324	2: 236	7
uncinata Blanco	16		324	2: 237	5
Urena multifida Blanco	23	540	378	2: 332	23
Urticaceae	78				197
Urtica arborescens Blanco	81		483	3: 100	205
baccifera Blanco	81	695			205
capitata Blanco	80		483	3: 101	203
ferox Blanco	80		484	3: 102	204
japonica Blanco	81	694	482	3: 99	205
nivea Linn	81	697	484	3: 102	205
sessiliflora Blanco	80	696			203
umbellata Blanco	80	696			204
villosa Blanco	81	695	483	3: 99	205
Uvaria amuyon Blanco	17	463			7

Name.	This work.	Blanco's Flora de Filipinas.			Novissima Appendix.
		First edition	Second edition.	Third edition.	
<i>Uvaria lanotan</i> Blanco.....	16	464			6
<i>ossea</i> Blanco.....	16		322	2:233	5
<i>setigera</i> Blanco.....	15		323	2:234	4
<i>sinensis</i> Blanco.....	16	465			5
<i>tripetala</i> Blanco.....	16	645			6
<i>Vallea calomala</i> Blanco.....	26	439			31
<i>Vallisneria sphaerocarpa</i> Blanco.....	82	780	538	3:186	214
<i>spiralis</i> Linn.....	82	781	538	3:187	214
<i>Vandellia diffusa</i> Blanco.....	65	505			148
<i>multiflora</i> Blanco.....	65	505			148
<i>soriana</i> Blanco.....	65	506		2:266	148
<i>Vangueria stellata</i> Blanco.....	53	167	117	1:210	110
<i>Vanilla majaijensis</i> Blanco.....	85		593	3:43	248
<i>ovalis</i> Blanco.....	85		448	3:42	248
<i>Vatica apterantha</i> Blanco.....	22		281	2:156	21
<i>mangachapoy</i> Blanco.....	22	401			21
<i>sinensis</i> Blanco.....	22	401	280	2:156	20
<i>Ventilago monoica</i> Blanco.....	32		124	2:223	48
Verbenaceæ.....	67				157
<i>Verbena capitata</i> Forsk.....	67	19	14	1:26	157
<i>Vinca rosea</i> Linn.....	58	116	80	1:154	129
<i>Vitex altissima</i> Blanco.....	68	516	359	2:299	160
<i>geniculata</i> Blanco.....	68	514	358	2:299	160
<i>latifolia</i> Blanco.....	68	514	358	2:298	160
<i>leucoxylon</i> Blanco.....	68	516	359	2:300	160
<i>repens</i> Blanco.....	68	513	358	2:297	159
<i>trifolia</i> Linn. f.....	68	513	358	2:297	160
<i>Volkameria casopanguil</i> Blanco.....	69		356	2:294	161
<i>inermis</i> Blanco.....	69	511			161
<i>grandiflora</i> Blanco.....	68	512	357	2:295	160
<i>Waltheria americana</i> Linn.....	25	523	364	2:309	29
<i>Wendlandia exserta</i> Blanco.....	52		104	1:191	106
<i>Willughbeia drupacea</i> Blanco.....	57	132	94	1:173	123
<i>multilocularis</i> Blanco.....	59	131	94	1:172	132
<i>multilocularis</i> Blanco.....	20	131	94	1:172	348
<i>Xeranthemum stæchelina</i> Blanco.....	55	629			116
<i>Xylocarpus granatum</i> Koenig.....	31	298	207	2:24	44
<i>Zea mays</i> Linn.....	91	686	476	3:90	314
<i>Zizyphus dalanta</i> Blanco.....	33		121	1:217	48
<i>jujuba</i> Lam.....	32		120	1:215	48
<i>latifolia</i> Blanco.....	33		121	1:217	48
<i>lotus</i> Blanco.....	33		121	1:216	48
<i>zonulatus</i> Blanco.....	33		120	1:215	48
Zygophyllaceæ.....	26				32

PREVIOUS PUBLICATIONS OF THE BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES.

(Continued from second page of cover.)

- No. 19, 1904, *Biological Laboratory*.—Some Observations on the Biology of the Cholera Spirillum. By W. B. Wherry, M. D.
- No. 20, 1904, *Biological Laboratory*.—I. Does Latent or Dormant Plague Exist Where the Disease is Endemic? By Maximilian Herzog, M. D., and Charles B. Hare. *Serum Laboratory*: II. Broncho-Pneumonia of Cattle: Its Association with B. Bovisepticus. By Paul G. Woolley, M. D., and Walter Sorrell, D. V. S. III. Pinto (Paño Blanco). By Paul G. Woolley, M. D. *Chemical Laboratory*: IV. Notes on Analysis of the Water from the Manila Water Supply. By Charles L. Bliss. *Serum Laboratory*: V. Framboesa: Its Occurrence in Natives in the Philippine Islands. By Paul G. Woolley, M. D.
- No. 21, 1904, *Biological Laboratory*.—Some Questions Relating to the Virulence of Micro-Organisms, with Particular Reference to Their Immunizing Powers. By Richard P. Strong, M. D.
- No. 22, 1904, *Bureau of Government Laboratories*.—I. A Description of the New Buildings of the Bureau of Government Laboratories. By Paul C. Freer, M. D., Ph. D. II. A Catalogue of the Library of the Bureau of Government Laboratories. By Mary Polk, Librarian.
- No. 23, 1904, *Biological Laboratory*.—Plague: Bacteriology, Morbid Anatomy, and Histopathology (including a consideration of insects as plague carriers). By Maximilian Herzog, M. D.
- No. 24, 1904, *Biological Laboratory*.—Glanders: Its Diagnosis and Prevention, together with a Report on Two Cases of Human Glanders Occurring in Manila, and some Notes on the Bacteriology and Pleomorphism of Bacterium Mallei. By William B. Wherry, M. D.
- * No. 25, 1904.—Birds from the Islands of Romblon, Sibuyan, and Cresta de Gallo. By Richard C. McGregor.
- No. 26, 1904, *Biological Laboratory*.—The Clinical and Pathological Significance of Balantidium Coli. By Richard P. Strong, M. D.

Publications of the Bureau are given out in serial number pertaining to the entire Bureau. Publications which may be desired can be obtained by applying to the Librarian of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, P. I., or to the Superintendent of Government Laboratories, Manila, P. I.

*The first four bulletins in the ornithological series were published by the Ethnological Survey under the title "Bulletins of the Philippine Museum." Future ornithological publications of the Government will appear as publications of the Bureau of Government Laboratories.

